

THURSDAYS

LIVE 7:30PM PST / 10:30 PM EST

JON INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER
RAPPOPORT
NEWSROOM

NOMOREFAKENEWS.COM

@JONRAPPOPORT

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
WITH JIMMY CHURCH
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,679 --> 00:00:14,159

[Music]

2
00:00:21,490 --> 00:00:17,689

this hope radiates for the masses as

3
00:00:23,349 --> 00:00:21,500

Lyon abyssal July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:25,300 --> 00:00:23,359

Force will present a star applying her

5
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,310

purpose found and is now in the

6
00:00:32,170 --> 00:00:27,920

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:00:34,990 --> 00:00:32,180

change in changing here I occasionally

8
00:00:38,710 --> 00:00:35,000

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:42,460 --> 00:00:38,720

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:47,400 --> 00:00:42,470

an alien threat from outside his work

11
00:00:50,070 --> 00:00:47,410

[Music]

12
00:00:52,890 --> 00:00:50,080

and saved in black with your host Jimmy

13
00:00:59,520 --> 00:00:52,900

Church on the game changer radio network

14

00:01:08,250 --> 00:01:04,610

in your house to the year 1985

15

00:01:10,440 --> 00:01:08,260

[Music]

16

00:01:13,420 --> 00:01:10,450

your nickname chief Thank You black with

17

00:01:21,120 --> 00:01:13,430

gingers only game changing Network

18

00:01:26,790 --> 00:01:21,130

[Music]

19

00:01:26,800 --> 00:01:30,480

fade to black

20

00:01:44,920 --> 00:01:41,320

spoke radio for the masses ah how is

21

00:01:53,980 --> 00:01:44,930

everybody doing today is Thursday July

22

00:01:55,779 --> 00:01:53,990

13th 193 days into the new year just 172

23

00:02:00,270 --> 00:01:55,789

days left we are live from a bunker

24

00:02:02,260 --> 00:02:00,280

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

25

00:02:04,570 --> 00:02:02,270

and I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:02:07,359 --> 00:02:04,580

listening all around the world all

27

00:02:08,680 --> 00:02:07,369

across the United States in there until

28

00:02:10,719 --> 00:02:08,690

they're 2 and throw passed back and

29

00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:10,729

forth up and down east and west north

30

00:02:17,290 --> 00:02:12,560

and south far and near

31

00:02:20,860 --> 00:02:17,300

this is fade to black for KJ CR is a

32

00:02:22,900 --> 00:02:20,870

game changer Network in kg RA the planet

33

00:02:24,940 --> 00:02:22,910

I'm your host Jimmy Church

34

00:02:29,530 --> 00:02:24,950

what is cracking everybody I'm watching

35

00:02:31,479 --> 00:02:29,540

karyn's Karen dancer here in Twitter got

36

00:02:35,199 --> 00:02:31,489

distracted pretty cool

37

00:02:38,370 --> 00:02:35,209

then the one that was after that love my

38

00:02:41,740 --> 00:02:38,380

dancers to kick off the Thursday night

39

00:02:43,870 --> 00:02:41,750

man we only had about 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

40

00:02:46,660 --> 00:02:43,880

10 11 12

41

00:02:52,990 --> 00:02:46,670

what happened we normally have like pity

42

00:02:55,240 --> 00:02:53,000

what happened to pity one City there's

43

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:55,250

the church lady that works that counts

44

00:03:03,100 --> 00:03:01,280

as 1010 how you doing everybody Man Man

45

00:03:05,680 --> 00:03:03,110

Man it's another Thursday it's another

46

00:03:07,210 --> 00:03:05,690

fate or night that's right we've got Jon

47

00:03:08,500 --> 00:03:07,220

Rappoport here and there's no more fake

48

00:03:12,400 --> 00:03:08,510

newsroom live

49

00:03:16,120 --> 00:03:12,410

followed by open lines all night long so

50

00:03:17,979 --> 00:03:16,130

much to talk about tonight now I'm going

51
00:03:20,319 --> 00:03:17,989
to set the stage for a few things but

52
00:03:22,420 --> 00:03:20,329
let's get all the bill paying out of the

53
00:03:24,910 --> 00:03:22,430
way follow us on twitter at JT radio

54
00:03:27,849 --> 00:03:24,920
simple enough it is Thursday night

55
00:03:29,289 --> 00:03:27,859
TweetDeck tweeter all of that type of

56
00:03:31,300 --> 00:03:29,299
night tonight

57
00:03:35,320 --> 00:03:31,310
follow us on Twitter

58
00:03:38,170 --> 00:03:35,330
J church radio hashtag f2 B is the

59
00:03:40,559 --> 00:03:38,180
sandbox alright if you want to come and

60
00:03:43,630 --> 00:03:40,569
hang out with all of us and enjoy their

61
00:03:45,580 --> 00:03:43,640
dimebag darrell can always count on mark

62
00:03:50,740 --> 00:03:45,590
Tyrande to come in with the big stuff

63
00:03:55,390 --> 00:03:50,750

with his bean lightning bolt z man

64

00:03:56,110 --> 00:03:55,400

Beckett are right I heard I think it's

65

00:04:00,820 --> 00:03:56,120

true

66

00:04:03,670 --> 00:04:00,830

I think Eddie Van Halen buried like one

67

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:03,680

of his guitars with a wood Daryl I think

68

00:04:09,490 --> 00:04:06,080

I think that's true right there better

69

00:04:12,280 --> 00:04:09,500

be an unmarked grave supply somebody

70

00:04:13,650 --> 00:04:12,290

some demented individual anyway yeah

71

00:04:17,140 --> 00:04:13,660

there's that lightning bolt

72

00:04:20,680 --> 00:04:17,150

Beansie Dimebag Darrell alright thank

73

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:20,690

you guys for that love Dimebag well

74

00:04:25,690 --> 00:04:24,320

where was I Oh Oh Twitter come and hang

75

00:04:28,000 --> 00:04:25,700

out with us with the conversation

76

00:04:29,230 --> 00:04:28,010

everything is in real time it's Thursday

77

00:04:31,570 --> 00:04:29,240

night which means it's going to be out

78

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:31,580

of control come over if you're new to

79

00:04:34,330 --> 00:04:32,960

this show right if you're new to the

80

00:04:37,930 --> 00:04:34,340

show and you're listening now and and

81

00:04:41,320 --> 00:04:37,940

please understand the show is live if

82

00:04:42,700 --> 00:04:41,330

you've seen it on youtube or or some

83

00:04:45,520 --> 00:04:42,710

kind of strange archive out there I

84

00:04:50,980 --> 00:04:45,530

Heart Radio whatever those are Ark ok

85

00:04:53,050 --> 00:04:50,990

this is live live live now now so come

86

00:04:56,140 --> 00:04:53,060

and hang out with us on Twitter hashtag

87

00:04:58,540 --> 00:04:56,150

f2b join in on the conversation it's

88

00:05:00,340 --> 00:04:58,550

great everybody over here was cool if

89

00:05:02,590 --> 00:05:00,350

you come in with an attitude you get run

90

00:05:05,320 --> 00:05:02,600

out nobody cares about you nobody

91

00:05:06,969 --> 00:05:05,330

responds and you know you're the lonely

92

00:05:08,980 --> 00:05:06,979

kid on the playground that nobody will

93

00:05:11,080 --> 00:05:08,990

play with and you know eventually they

94

00:05:13,570 --> 00:05:11,090

just disappear everybody that remains

95

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,580

that thousands that do the fainter knots

96

00:05:19,330 --> 00:05:15,680

are just a joy to hang out with nothing

97

00:05:21,460 --> 00:05:19,340

but love here ok so come and hang out

98

00:05:23,469 --> 00:05:21,470

with us at a church radio and any

99

00:05:23,950 --> 00:05:23,479

questions our comment tonight or any

100

00:05:28,960 --> 00:05:23,960

other night

101
00:05:32,200 --> 00:05:28,970
on the show please use hashtag F to be q

102
00:05:35,409 --> 00:05:32,210
alright just popped up here I heard you

103
00:05:37,900 --> 00:05:35,419
had a good stand Romanick story I just

104
00:05:39,880 --> 00:05:37,910
saw a movie on Netflix what's your

105
00:05:42,370 --> 00:05:39,890
thoughts on stand why did they mention

106
00:05:45,159 --> 00:05:42,380
me in in the documentary didn't know

107
00:05:46,779 --> 00:05:45,169
that how would I have a good

108
00:05:48,489 --> 00:05:46,789
stan was on the show with us probably

109
00:05:52,510 --> 00:05:48,499
four years ago right before he got

110
00:05:54,279 --> 00:05:52,520
arrested and so dunno I don't everything

111
00:05:57,489 --> 00:05:54,289
I know about stan has been on the show

112
00:06:00,279 --> 00:05:57,499
so I don't have a good stand from the

113
00:06:04,959 --> 00:06:00,289

next story there you go no I haven't

114

00:06:08,019 --> 00:06:04,969

watched the the documentary yet we have

115

00:06:10,749 --> 00:06:08,029

seen it on Netflix but you know it's

116

00:06:12,219 --> 00:06:10,759

called committing and you know three

117

00:06:13,300 --> 00:06:12,229

hours two hours or whatever we haven't

118

00:06:15,279 --> 00:06:13,310

had a chance to do it but we'll get

119

00:06:17,050 --> 00:06:15,289

around to it and I'm sure it's

120

00:06:18,879 --> 00:06:17,060

interesting I'm sure it's cool all right

121

00:06:21,790 --> 00:06:18,889

but no I don't have a chi haven't seen

122

00:06:24,850 --> 00:06:21,800

it yet he's got a great stories a lot of

123

00:06:27,339 --> 00:06:24,860

experiences and the UFO in the window is

124

00:06:30,999 --> 00:06:27,349

one of the best so but no we haven't

125

00:06:34,540 --> 00:06:31,009

seen it okay but anyway so that just

126
00:06:37,929 --> 00:06:34,550
came in on hashtag if to be Q one minute

127
00:06:40,089 --> 00:06:37,939
ago I keep that going live right now to

128
00:06:42,999 --> 00:06:40,099
my right everybody on the bunker cam

129
00:06:45,969 --> 00:06:43,009
hello to everybody out there you can see

130
00:06:47,469 --> 00:06:45,979
I'm looking they're watching me and I've

131
00:06:50,920 --> 00:06:47,479
got Twitter right here I've got the chat

132
00:06:54,640 --> 00:06:50,930
rooms over here okay emails right here

133
00:06:58,200 --> 00:06:54,650
shows here Reid is here collars are here

134
00:07:02,139 --> 00:06:58,210
callers are there webcam is over your

135
00:07:04,389 --> 00:07:02,149
music is back here's I got one two three

136
00:07:07,059 --> 00:07:04,399
four five six monitors are in front and

137
00:07:09,610 --> 00:07:07,069
I just go all the way around have you

138
00:07:11,610 --> 00:07:09,620

guys ever any guys ever wonder so you

139

00:07:16,360 --> 00:07:11,620

check this up look on the bunker camp I

140

00:07:19,329 --> 00:07:16,370

am Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam

141

00:07:23,709 --> 00:07:19,339

is that nut you see that you see that

142

00:07:25,689 --> 00:07:23,719

that's what I deal with every single of

143

00:07:28,480 --> 00:07:25,699

night scene there's there's a console

144

00:07:31,869 --> 00:07:28,490

there's a there's a digital stuff oh

145

00:07:34,899 --> 00:07:31,879

look there's my it was I can do this

146

00:07:36,939 --> 00:07:34,909

there's my crystals and they sit on top

147

00:07:39,129 --> 00:07:36,949

of my control or my digital controller

148

00:07:41,230 --> 00:07:39,139

and then you know speakers and stuff

149

00:07:43,570 --> 00:07:41,240

like that and computer computer computer

150

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,580

computer computer there you go there's

151
00:07:49,829 --> 00:07:45,680
compressor see everything lit nachos

152
00:07:53,170 --> 00:07:49,839
talk talk talk how cool is that

153
00:07:55,779 --> 00:07:53,180
sometimes I'll just sit and watch myself

154
00:07:58,290 --> 00:07:55,789
talk and light up like a Christmas tree

155
00:08:01,170 --> 00:07:58,300
it's always fun

156
00:08:04,050 --> 00:08:01,180
all right is this right where do I want

157
00:08:08,460 --> 00:08:04,060
this it's not about right how's that is

158
00:08:10,770 --> 00:08:08,470
that good I live radio dealing with

159
00:08:14,760 --> 00:08:10,780
video those out there that are listening

160
00:08:19,080 --> 00:08:14,770
to me have no idea what I just did but

161
00:08:21,629 --> 00:08:19,090
the but those on the bunker can do and

162
00:08:23,969 --> 00:08:21,639
if you want to see the bunker camp go to

163
00:08:25,439 --> 00:08:23,979

our membership area it's that simple go

164

00:08:27,809 --> 00:08:25,449

to the membership area click on it

165

00:08:31,920 --> 00:08:27,819

become a fade or not and you can do it

166

00:08:33,360 --> 00:08:31,930

for free and you could use that did you

167

00:08:35,880 --> 00:08:33,370

finally run out of things to say I

168

00:08:37,980 --> 00:08:35,890

haven't even started the show we got

169

00:08:40,560 --> 00:08:37,990

lots to talk about tonight anyway go to

170

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,570

our membership area click you'll get the

171

00:08:45,569 --> 00:08:42,399

bunker cam that I was just talking about

172

00:08:48,060 --> 00:08:45,579

you'll get an email directly to me you

173

00:08:52,079 --> 00:08:48,070

can get gear you get commercial free

174

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:52,089

downloads autographed hats all kinds of

175

00:08:56,850 --> 00:08:54,160

really cool things plus the drawings and

176

00:08:59,250 --> 00:08:56,860

all of us stuff that we do are all there

177

00:09:00,720 --> 00:08:59,260

and available to you and you get to help

178

00:09:03,300 --> 00:09:00,730

support the show but you get all of

179

00:09:06,180 --> 00:09:03,310

those other things for being a fade or

180

00:09:08,340 --> 00:09:06,190

not or you can get our podcast that's

181

00:09:10,889 --> 00:09:08,350

just two dollars a month and you can

182

00:09:16,829 --> 00:09:10,899

listen to the show every single day we

183

00:09:20,160 --> 00:09:16,839

have 685 archives 688 archive shows

184

00:09:21,930 --> 00:09:20,170

there and and just just go and click and

185

00:09:24,269 --> 00:09:21,940

all the platforms that you need Android

186

00:09:26,370 --> 00:09:24,279

Apple all of that is right there go to

187

00:09:28,500 --> 00:09:26,380

the Apple Store download it head over

188

00:09:29,880 --> 00:09:28,510

the lips and click on our site and get

189

00:09:34,019 --> 00:09:29,890

yourself registered 2 bucks a month

190

00:09:36,600 --> 00:09:34,029

there you go all right let's see where

191

00:09:38,460 --> 00:09:36,610

are we don't forget about all of our

192

00:09:41,189 --> 00:09:38,470

sponsors right now I'm in the studio

193

00:09:45,780 --> 00:09:41,199

drinking fade to black blood by River

194

00:09:48,620 --> 00:09:45,790

moon coffee I think we have talked River

195

00:09:51,630 --> 00:09:48,630

moon into coming on the show on Monday

196

00:09:55,889 --> 00:09:51,640

okay and if they don't know it yet they

197

00:09:58,560 --> 00:09:55,899

will be Monday and I want to hear from

198

00:10:01,920 --> 00:09:58,570

them and the company is wonderful the

199

00:10:04,259 --> 00:10:01,930

coffee is the best and so go go and

200

00:10:07,500 --> 00:10:04,269

support the show and buy the best coffee

201
00:10:09,660 --> 00:10:07,510
in the world I guarantee I guarantee you

202
00:10:11,850 --> 00:10:09,670
that will be your coffee source for the

203
00:10:12,250 --> 00:10:11,860
rest of your life River moon coffee fade

204
00:10:14,560 --> 00:10:12,260
to black

205
00:10:17,470 --> 00:10:14,570
when just use the promo code f2b blend

206
00:10:21,250 --> 00:10:17,480
and I get to t-dot-com the promo code

207
00:10:23,170 --> 00:10:21,260
there is fade or FA de are they've got a

208
00:10:26,200 --> 00:10:23,180
really cool special going on right now

209
00:10:28,900 --> 00:10:26,210
you buy three months of the the super

210
00:10:31,720 --> 00:10:28,910
storing tea and you get a fourth month a

211
00:10:34,240 --> 00:10:31,730
full month of the new pomegranate super

212
00:10:36,610 --> 00:10:34,250
strength for free and promo code fader

213
00:10:40,170 --> 00:10:36,620

you get free shipping best deal right go

214

00:10:44,020 --> 00:10:40,180

and do it and then there is new Pharma

215

00:10:46,540 --> 00:10:44,030

GNU Pharma an amazing company and the

216

00:10:50,770 --> 00:10:46,550

deal that they have just for the fader

217

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:50,780

knots promo code F to be F the number to

218

00:10:57,460 --> 00:10:54,320

be F to be you're going to get 33% off

219

00:10:59,800 --> 00:10:57,470

of everything that you order so think

220

00:11:01,780 --> 00:10:59,810

about that it's the best that's why it

221

00:11:05,950 --> 00:11:01,790

pays to be afraid or not and studio dome

222

00:11:09,280 --> 00:11:05,960

speakers okay still that that package a

223

00:11:13,630 --> 00:11:09,290

stereo Bluetooth true wireless stereo

224

00:11:16,570 --> 00:11:13,640

package 129 bucks all in hardshell case

225

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:16,580

power supply cables free shipping and

226

00:11:22,990 --> 00:11:20,000

you get a stereo system wherever you go

227

00:11:25,120 --> 00:11:23,000

stereo those are our sponsors help

228

00:11:26,890 --> 00:11:25,130

support the show all right let's get

229

00:11:30,580 --> 00:11:26,900

this show crackin happy birthday to

230

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:30,590

today Harrison Ford that's right

231

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:36,160

Harrison Ford today is 75 now Ken Jean

232

00:11:43,540 --> 00:11:40,160

today is 48 and you know him he's that

233

00:11:46,750 --> 00:11:43,550

guy played Leslie Chow in the hangover

234

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:46,760

funny dude 48 years old today and also

235

00:11:57,940 --> 00:11:51,920

today that's right we must bow to teach

236

00:11:58,480 --> 00:11:57,950

Maron because he is 71 Cheech Marin 71

237

00:11:59,920 --> 00:11:58,490

years old

238

00:12:05,020 --> 00:11:59,930

unreal I wonder if he's still smoking

239

00:12:07,090 --> 00:12:05,030

the weed you think he is I bet he is our

240

00:12:12,400 --> 00:12:07,100

dead guys birthday today is Julius

241

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:12,410

Caesar 100 BC to 44 BC and I'm going to

242

00:12:15,850 --> 00:12:15,440

talk about that those dates here in just

243

00:12:18,940 --> 00:12:15,860

a minute

244

00:12:21,610 --> 00:12:18,950

100 BC 244 bees he died at the age of 56

245

00:12:25,120 --> 00:12:21,620

of course Roman politician he was a

246

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:25,130

general it was an author wrote in Latin

247

00:12:28,269 --> 00:12:26,240

prose

248

00:12:30,100 --> 00:12:28,279

played a critical role in the events

249

00:12:33,009 --> 00:12:30,110

that led to the demise of the Roman

250

00:12:36,720 --> 00:12:33,019

Republic and the rise of the Roman

251
00:12:40,930 --> 00:12:36,730
Empire but then on the Ides of March of

252
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,940
44 BC Caesar was due to appear at a

253
00:12:45,210 --> 00:12:42,560
session of the Senate

254
00:12:47,980 --> 00:12:45,220
on the steps of the Senate portico

255
00:12:51,939 --> 00:12:47,990
several senators had conspired to

256
00:12:54,939 --> 00:12:51,949
assassinate Julius within moments the

257
00:12:57,490 --> 00:12:54,949
entire group including Brutus was

258
00:12:59,769 --> 00:12:57,500
striking out of the dictator Caesar

259
00:13:05,740 --> 00:12:59,779
attempted to get away but blinding

260
00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:05,750
blinded by blood he fell tumbled tripped

261
00:13:12,780 --> 00:13:08,560
and then at the bottom of the portico

262
00:13:15,370 --> 00:13:12,790
the men just group attacked him

263
00:13:18,340 --> 00:13:15,380

continued stabbing him as he laid

264

00:13:21,790 --> 00:13:18,350

defense just just it was a horrible way

265

00:13:25,059 --> 00:13:21,800

to go around 60 men participated in the

266

00:13:30,309 --> 00:13:25,069

assassination and he was stabbed 23

267

00:13:34,780 --> 00:13:30,319

times Wow after all that he did to write

268

00:13:38,290 --> 00:13:34,790

happy birthday Julius Caesar 100 BC to

269

00:13:41,819 --> 00:13:38,300

44 BC on the same history OTD big day I

270

00:13:46,030 --> 00:13:41,829

watched it I watched the entire event

271

00:13:48,460 --> 00:13:46,040

yep in Pasadena in my bedroom smoking

272

00:13:53,220 --> 00:13:48,470

that weed all day long because it was

273

00:13:56,400 --> 00:13:53,230

1985 and that Wembley Stadium in London

274

00:14:01,150 --> 00:13:56,410

Prince Charles and Prince Diana

275

00:14:03,340 --> 00:14:01,160

officially open Live Aid a worldwide

276

00:14:09,129 --> 00:14:03,350

concert organised to raise money for the

277

00:14:12,429 --> 00:14:09,139

relief of Africans starvation now the

278

00:14:15,160 --> 00:14:12,439

the rock extravaganza continued at JFK

279

00:14:17,379 --> 00:14:15,170

Stadium in Philadelphia and at other

280

00:14:18,519 --> 00:14:17,389

arenas around the world it was 16 hours

281

00:14:21,340 --> 00:14:18,529

long called

282

00:14:24,610 --> 00:14:21,350

a super concert globally linked by

283

00:14:32,079 --> 00:14:24,620

satellite to more than a billion viewers

284

00:14:35,379 --> 00:14:32,089

in 110 nations oh man it was incredible

285

00:14:37,480 --> 00:14:35,389

and everybody I mean you had Queen I

286

00:14:39,300 --> 00:14:37,490

remember that I remember the Led

287

00:14:43,170 --> 00:14:39,310

Zeppelin reunion

288

00:14:45,810 --> 00:14:43,180

for that David Bowie Wow it was just it

289

00:14:50,750 --> 00:14:45,820

was absolutely an incredible incredible

290

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:50,760

weekend dater fact in more than half of

291

00:14:59,840 --> 00:14:55,600

United States cities it is illegal for a

292

00:15:05,400 --> 00:14:59,850

homeless people to sit or lay on a

293

00:15:07,650 --> 00:15:05,410

sidewalk things need to change things

294

00:15:09,210 --> 00:15:07,660

need to change tonight is another

295

00:15:12,000 --> 00:15:09,220

failure night which on Rapoport and is

296

00:15:13,680 --> 00:15:12,010

no more fake newsroom live followed by

297

00:15:15,150 --> 00:15:13,690

open lines column numbers are three two

298

00:15:17,700 --> 00:15:15,160

three eight two five five zero four five

299

00:15:22,410 --> 00:15:17,710

four three two three two seven five nine

300

00:15:30,780 --> 00:15:22,420

six nine five now hmm this is when I

301
00:15:32,670 --> 00:15:30,790
need my River moon few weeks ago Sean

302
00:15:34,740 --> 00:15:32,680
David Morton did show up for his

303
00:15:35,600 --> 00:15:34,750
sentencing in court and that was on June

304
00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:35,610
19th

305
00:15:45,510 --> 00:15:39,040
today is July 13th so three and a half

306
00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:45,520
weeks ago and oh really okay oh thank

307
00:15:50,220 --> 00:15:49,600
you for that and he's been on the run

308
00:15:56,480 --> 00:15:50,230
ever since

309
00:15:58,920 --> 00:15:56,490
so today I spent most of my morning uh

310
00:16:02,420 --> 00:15:58,930
you know I was busy doing stuff all day

311
00:16:05,310 --> 00:16:02,430
today trying to get some information on

312
00:16:08,220 --> 00:16:05,320
Sean David Morton where he is is he okay

313
00:16:14,180 --> 00:16:08,230

what's going on anything out there

314

00:16:16,680 --> 00:16:14,190

nobody knows anything and I spoke to

315

00:16:20,340 --> 00:16:16,690

maybe I don't want to give too much away

316

00:16:23,040 --> 00:16:20,350

here but three or four people that are

317

00:16:27,570 --> 00:16:23,050

in the know and all of them said the

318

00:16:30,030 --> 00:16:27,580

same thing dude is on the run that's it

319

00:16:37,280 --> 00:16:30,040

I tried to find out about this

320

00:16:43,140 --> 00:16:37,290

this appeal that was reportedly filed

321

00:16:46,199 --> 00:16:43,150

with a higher federal court and I got

322

00:16:52,560 --> 00:16:46,209

nothing on that and I think that

323

00:16:54,180 --> 00:16:52,570

everybody that I spoke to today know

324

00:16:56,250 --> 00:16:54,190

little bit more than they're saying but

325

00:16:59,400 --> 00:16:56,260

but and I understand they don't want to

326

00:17:01,050 --> 00:16:59,410

get involved and you know if they know

327

00:17:02,250 --> 00:17:01,060

the whereabouts or they know anything in

328

00:17:04,650 --> 00:17:02,260

particular if they know anything that's

329

00:17:07,560 --> 00:17:04,660

going on nobody's talking and I totally

330

00:17:10,350 --> 00:17:07,570

respect that so where does that leave us

331

00:17:13,800 --> 00:17:10,360

it leaves us with John David Morton is

332

00:17:16,170 --> 00:17:13,810

still on the run there is nothing in the

333

00:17:17,340 --> 00:17:16,180

court system I searched I did everything

334

00:17:19,050 --> 00:17:17,350

that I could to see if there was an

335

00:17:20,520 --> 00:17:19,060

appeal file or if there was any kind of

336

00:17:22,829 --> 00:17:20,530

paperwork filed or anything

337

00:17:24,960 --> 00:17:22,839

there is nothing there's no other court

338

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,970

dates there's nothing done there's just

339

00:17:31,710 --> 00:17:27,520

a warrant out for his arrest so no

340

00:17:33,810 --> 00:17:31,720

update there his wife Melissa is due in

341

00:17:36,570 --> 00:17:33,820

court next month I think it's August

342

00:17:39,870 --> 00:17:36,580

19th for her sentencing and I'm assuming

343

00:17:45,410 --> 00:17:39,880

that she's going to show up for that and

344

00:17:48,840 --> 00:17:45,420

I I expect you know a judge will be

345

00:17:51,360 --> 00:17:48,850

special and lenient and show a lot of

346

00:17:52,830 --> 00:17:51,370

consideration to her so let's hope that

347

00:17:55,410 --> 00:17:52,840

all of that ends well

348

00:17:57,900 --> 00:17:55,420

but I don't know what's up with Sean and

349

00:18:00,660 --> 00:17:57,910

I tried to get an update but to be out

350

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:00,670

there on the run from the feds

351
00:18:06,570 --> 00:18:04,480
for three and a half weeks whoo-hah man

352
00:18:12,120 --> 00:18:06,580
okay so that's that's as far as I can

353
00:18:16,680 --> 00:18:12,130
take that one and then I wanted to talk

354
00:18:22,050 --> 00:18:16,690
about dating because today not dating

355
00:18:25,740 --> 00:18:22,060
not dating but calendars and this is a

356
00:18:28,380 --> 00:18:25,750
subject I have been thinking about a lot

357
00:18:31,380 --> 00:18:28,390
over the last year over the last month

358
00:18:34,650 --> 00:18:31,390
especially and last night Rita and I

359
00:18:36,360 --> 00:18:34,660
were we're talking about it and then

360
00:18:39,570 --> 00:18:36,370
today you know it's Julius Caesar's

361
00:18:43,560 --> 00:18:39,580
birthday and you know so you got this

362
00:18:48,600 --> 00:18:43,570
date 100 BC to 44 BC there's this date

363
00:18:49,970 --> 00:18:48,610

that's there now let's talk about this

364

00:18:55,680 --> 00:18:49,980

for a second

365

00:19:02,400 --> 00:18:55,690

history history says that Herodotus was

366

00:19:04,620 --> 00:19:02,410

in Egypt in 440 BC and you can go and

367

00:19:06,000 --> 00:19:04,630

check this out in the historical record

368

00:19:09,810 --> 00:19:06,010

the number

369

00:19:15,659 --> 00:19:09,820

the actual date will change 450 BC 440

370

00:19:19,560 --> 00:19:15,669

BC you know okay so it's an arbitrary

371

00:19:22,890 --> 00:19:19,570

number it's an arbitrary number now

372

00:19:26,130 --> 00:19:22,900

certainly he was a historian and if you

373

00:19:29,730 --> 00:19:26,140

read the history of Herodotus and the

374

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:29,740

things that he had done and claimed and

375

00:19:36,360 --> 00:19:32,799

collected dude had a pretty

376

00:19:39,390 --> 00:19:36,370

extraordinary life and now the reports

377

00:19:41,820 --> 00:19:39,400

about him being in Egypt and and the

378

00:19:44,760 --> 00:19:41,830

things that he says that he saw there

379

00:19:47,280 --> 00:19:44,770

are now they're part of the historical

380

00:19:58,620 --> 00:19:47,290

record but this is where I'm going with

381

00:20:03,870 --> 00:19:58,630

this 440 BC at 440 BC BC zero has not

382

00:20:09,539 --> 00:20:03,880

happened yet okay it has not happened

383

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:09,549

yet so when you back off of zero and

384

00:20:16,260 --> 00:20:13,600

you're going back into BC we are in the

385

00:20:18,810 --> 00:20:16,270

further back you go and I mean from the

386

00:20:23,400 --> 00:20:18,820

day before back the further back you go

387

00:20:29,400 --> 00:20:23,410

the more that everything turns into pure

388

00:20:31,169 --> 00:20:29,410

guesswork there when you look at the

389

00:20:33,950 --> 00:20:31,179

different cultures that had calendars

390

00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:33,960

that goes with you know China Japan

391

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:41,220

Greece Rome Egypt other cultures right

392

00:20:49,020 --> 00:20:45,760

how do they line up how did they line up

393

00:20:52,530 --> 00:20:49,030

the zero BC number or the zero

394

00:20:54,330 --> 00:20:52,540

you know BC and AD that number and and

395

00:20:57,419 --> 00:20:54,340

how that works out that wasn't decided

396

00:21:00,690 --> 00:20:57,429

until much later and there's a certain

397

00:21:03,930 --> 00:21:00,700

amount of consecutive dates and some

398

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:03,940

historical a bookkeeping that was done

399

00:21:09,870 --> 00:21:07,840

out there but to line that up with other

400

00:21:11,700 --> 00:21:09,880

cultures around the world and coming up

401
00:21:15,060 --> 00:21:11,710
with the same dates and try to get you

402
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:15,070
know what it's arbitrary and there have

403
00:21:22,690 --> 00:21:19,280
been lots of attempts and

404
00:21:24,640 --> 00:21:22,700
torian's out there trying to nail all of

405
00:21:28,570 --> 00:21:24,650
these dates down so we can historically

406
00:21:32,520 --> 00:21:28,580
look back but I'm here to save this when

407
00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:32,530
you hear somebody talk about 2000 BC

408
00:21:42,760 --> 00:21:39,200
3000 BC 4000 BC there I mean no it's

409
00:21:46,750 --> 00:21:42,770
guesswork it's guesswork it could be off

410
00:21:51,130 --> 00:21:46,760
by not only hundreds but maybe thousands

411
00:21:55,770 --> 00:21:51,140
and thousands of years and you need to

412
00:21:59,440 --> 00:21:55,780
understand why I am saying this at

413
00:22:04,210 --> 00:21:59,450

around 300 BC there was an Egyptian

414

00:22:06,340 --> 00:22:04,220

priest that was tasked with coming up

415

00:22:09,370 --> 00:22:06,350

with the history of Egypt that was his

416

00:22:13,000 --> 00:22:09,380

job so he goes and he travels on to all

417

00:22:15,280 --> 00:22:13,010

of the the sites and all of the tombs

418

00:22:17,380 --> 00:22:15,290

and and everything everything that had

419

00:22:19,900 --> 00:22:17,390

something on the wall he's collecting

420

00:22:23,320 --> 00:22:19,910

papyrus he you know he's getting all the

421

00:22:26,410 --> 00:22:23,330

records that he can and he went and and

422

00:22:28,600 --> 00:22:26,420

chronicled all of the pharaohs and the

423

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:28,610

dynasties came up in the 30 dynasty and

424

00:22:37,900 --> 00:22:32,240

and then that went on on the Osiris

425

00:22:41,530 --> 00:22:37,910

temple and in Ana by DOS and and there

426

00:22:47,560 --> 00:22:41,540

it sits now you have to understand at

427

00:22:50,200 --> 00:22:47,570

300 BC somebody that is trying to put

428

00:22:54,120 --> 00:22:50,210

together day after day after day after

429

00:22:58,510 --> 00:22:54,130

day after day going back 3,000 years

430

00:23:01,600 --> 00:22:58,520

with no no database no computer nothing

431

00:23:05,380 --> 00:23:01,610

like that and write this down and come

432

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:05,390

up with this how long each King and and

433

00:23:12,880 --> 00:23:08,240

Pharaoh and family was in power down to

434

00:23:16,570 --> 00:23:12,890

the year they did not have dates they

435

00:23:20,680 --> 00:23:16,580

didn't have numbers okay you know how

436

00:23:23,020 --> 00:23:20,690

they dated years going back going back

437

00:23:28,000 --> 00:23:23,030

3,000 BC you know how they dated years

438

00:23:34,090 --> 00:23:28,010

they gave them names

439

00:23:37,000 --> 00:23:34,100

names okay names so the most significant

440

00:23:39,010 --> 00:23:37,010

event of that year if everybody could

441

00:23:41,560 --> 00:23:39,020

agree on it we had a flood we had an

442

00:23:45,790 --> 00:23:41,570

earthquake a temple burned down we had a

443

00:23:47,710 --> 00:23:45,800

famine of we had a drought whatever

444

00:23:50,520 --> 00:23:47,720

happened that we had a war we had a

445

00:23:54,940 --> 00:23:50,530

battle we had you know taxes whatever

446

00:23:57,400 --> 00:23:54,950

that's what they named that year okay

447

00:24:02,020 --> 00:23:57,410

it's not a number so you couldn't it's

448

00:24:06,580 --> 00:24:02,030

not like right so at 3100 BC there was

449

00:24:09,010 --> 00:24:06,590

no date for them at 3100 BC first off 0

450

00:24:10,660 --> 00:24:09,020

BC hasn't happened yet so you don't have

451

00:24:14,920 --> 00:24:10,670

that and you don't have a starting point

452

00:24:18,010 --> 00:24:14,930

before then they didn't have their own 0

453

00:24:20,350 --> 00:24:18,020

so they could have at 3100 BC call that

454

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:20,360

0 that's the first dynasty so today

455

00:24:27,700 --> 00:24:23,840

we've got Kingman as he's united upper

456

00:24:30,190 --> 00:24:27,710

and lower egypt right Narmer i went to

457

00:24:34,120 --> 00:24:30,200

war united we're going to call today

458

00:24:35,890 --> 00:24:34,130

egypt year 0 and then work from there

459

00:24:39,130 --> 00:24:35,900

that's not how it happened

460

00:24:42,010 --> 00:24:39,140

and and it would be nice if there was up

461

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:42,020

to 300 BC that there was 2900

462

00:24:46,690 --> 00:24:44,840

consecutive years there imagine that day

463

00:24:49,960 --> 00:24:46,700

after day after day after day chronicled

464

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:49,970

it didn't work that way so putting

465

00:24:54,400 --> 00:24:51,950

together all of this historical stuff

466

00:24:57,070 --> 00:24:54,410

that is based on the temple of the Cyrus

467

00:25:00,010 --> 00:24:57,080

and the pharaohs Kings list that is on

468

00:25:02,860 --> 00:25:00,020

the wall there is arbitrary it's

469

00:25:05,980 --> 00:25:02,870

guesswork that's all it is it's pure

470

00:25:08,560 --> 00:25:05,990

guesswork so when somebody says 3100 BC

471

00:25:11,410 --> 00:25:08,570

it could be 41 could be 50 100 BC we

472

00:25:14,380 --> 00:25:11,420

don't know and that goes with everything

473

00:25:17,620 --> 00:25:14,390

else throughout history I have tried to

474

00:25:19,840 --> 00:25:17,630

find and I have tried to search for the

475

00:25:22,150 --> 00:25:19,850

one you know like one point source of

476

00:25:24,520 --> 00:25:22,160

information this is this is the

477

00:25:26,770 --> 00:25:24,530

researcher this is the professor this is

478

00:25:29,470 --> 00:25:26,780

the scientist this is the historian and

479

00:25:31,300 --> 00:25:29,480

their team that put together world

480

00:25:33,670 --> 00:25:31,310

history and that's what it's all based

481

00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:33,680

on in here and and and they locked it up

482

00:25:36,370 --> 00:25:34,880

with this date and this date and this

483

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:36,380

date and this is how they did it and

484

00:25:41,250 --> 00:25:38,240

they've noted everything here and boom

485

00:25:45,240 --> 00:25:41,260

okay but it's in books

486

00:25:51,270 --> 00:25:45,250

everywhere it's in books based on what

487

00:25:54,450 --> 00:25:51,280

from home it's such a crazy crazy

488

00:25:57,360 --> 00:25:54,460

thought and and and students are taught

489

00:25:59,400 --> 00:25:57,370

today I speak we have guests on this

490

00:26:02,670 --> 00:25:59,410

show that speak and throw these dates

491

00:26:06,330 --> 00:26:02,680

around throw these dates run and it's

492

00:26:09,630 --> 00:26:06,340

it's arbitrary it's guesswork we just

493

00:26:13,170 --> 00:26:09,640

don't know what we do know gobekli tepe

494

00:26:15,060 --> 00:26:13,180

carbon dating 12,000 BC that's from here

495

00:26:20,010 --> 00:26:15,070

so it's 12,000 years old based on carbon

496

00:26:22,350 --> 00:26:20,020

dating okay I get that that I can wrap

497

00:26:24,660 --> 00:26:22,360

my head around but it's the dating of

498

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:24,670

everything else so when we look at a

499

00:26:29,610 --> 00:26:28,480

number like and it's not close and you

500

00:26:32,970 --> 00:26:29,620

got to remember the Gregorian calendar

501
00:26:35,520 --> 00:26:32,980
and how that was set up even that could

502
00:26:37,890 --> 00:26:35,530
be off and there are you know that

503
00:26:40,590 --> 00:26:37,900
conspiracy that's out there it's just

504
00:26:44,160 --> 00:26:40,600
about that that very start of thing he

505
00:26:46,440 --> 00:26:44,170
raised 300 years of world history that

506
00:26:48,750 --> 00:26:46,450
is vaporized and unaccounted for and I

507
00:26:51,330 --> 00:26:48,760
know it's a it's a conspiracy theory but

508
00:26:53,280 --> 00:26:51,340
you look at some of the the reasoning

509
00:26:55,680 --> 00:26:53,290
behind that and it makes you sit back

510
00:26:58,650 --> 00:26:55,690
and scratch your head and it makes you

511
00:27:04,860 --> 00:26:58,660
think to yourself are we had 2017 right

512
00:27:07,890 --> 00:27:04,870
now or are we at 2317 right now you need

513
00:27:09,870 --> 00:27:07,900

to really think about these things so

514

00:27:12,990 --> 00:27:09,880

when we talk about dating and we're

515

00:27:15,030 --> 00:27:13,000

talking about anything out there in the

516

00:27:17,090 --> 00:27:15,040

historical record especially when it

517

00:27:20,160 --> 00:27:17,100

goes into the BC world

518

00:27:23,280 --> 00:27:20,170

it's just guesswork they didn't have a

519

00:27:25,440 --> 00:27:23,290

number to base things on so always think

520

00:27:27,690 --> 00:27:25,450

about that this is fade to black I'm

521

00:27:31,400 --> 00:27:27,700

your host Jimmy church when I come back

522

00:27:33,720 --> 00:27:31,410

that's right the one and only John

523

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:33,730

Rappaport and it's no more fake newsroom

524

00:27:40,080 --> 00:27:36,880

live right here and then followed by

525

00:27:46,770 --> 00:27:40,090

open lines all night long 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

526

00:27:48,840 --> 00:27:46,780

0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

527

00:27:52,200 --> 00:27:48,850

this is fade to black I'm use to be

528

00:27:53,860 --> 00:27:52,210

searched follow me on Twitter at JD oh J

529

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:53,870

turns radio simple

530

00:28:00,520 --> 00:27:57,440

Tagg f 2 B is the sandbox hashtag f 2b

531

00:28:27,810 --> 00:28:00,530

cue our questions of rubber

532

00:28:30,849 --> 00:28:27,820

[Music]

533

00:28:34,259 --> 00:28:30,859

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

534

00:28:48,190 --> 00:28:37,109

Thank You dragwon applause for a

535

00:28:51,070 --> 00:28:48,200

decision kgr a radio when you take the

536

00:28:53,440 --> 00:28:51,080

beans from Central America with dashes

537

00:28:55,839 --> 00:28:53,450

of indonesian and african mixed in and

538

00:28:58,899 --> 00:28:55,849

then roast it to the dark side of fade

539

00:29:02,080 --> 00:28:58,909

to black you create the ultimate brew of

540

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:02,090

Fringe introducing the fade to black

541

00:29:08,440 --> 00:29:05,840

blend from river moon coffee yes River

542

00:29:10,089 --> 00:29:08,450

moons darkest customized roast was

543

00:29:13,719 --> 00:29:10,099

created for the love of

544

00:29:16,239 --> 00:29:13,729

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

545

00:29:19,479 --> 00:29:16,249

roasting and smoking the beans is in

546

00:29:23,560 --> 00:29:19,489

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

547

00:29:25,989 --> 00:29:23,570

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

548

00:29:28,719 --> 00:29:25,999

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

549

00:29:31,149 --> 00:29:28,729

like the bunker leaning further into the

550

00:29:34,450 --> 00:29:31,159

darkness of the roast is fade to black

551
00:29:36,099 --> 00:29:34,460
blend from river moon coffee just click

552
00:29:39,399 --> 00:29:36,109
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

553
00:29:44,339 --> 00:29:39,409
and use the promo code F to B blend for

554
00:29:47,529 --> 00:29:44,349
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

555
00:29:50,289 --> 00:29:47,539
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

556
00:29:52,060 --> 00:29:50,299
years food was different food provided

557
00:29:54,279 --> 00:29:52,070
health and nutrition and using

558
00:29:56,979 --> 00:29:54,289
supplements was minimal unfortunately

559
00:29:58,869 --> 00:29:56,989
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

560
00:30:01,599 --> 00:29:58,879
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

561
00:30:02,589 --> 00:30:01,609
in the name of our food supply and of

562
00:30:04,629 --> 00:30:02,599
course the ever-loving dollar

563
00:30:06,969 --> 00:30:04,639

supplementing our diets can be very

564

00:30:09,369 --> 00:30:06,979

important to stay healthy cleansing from

565

00:30:11,469 --> 00:30:09,379

daily intruders to the body might be

566

00:30:14,259 --> 00:30:11,479

critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

567

00:30:16,119 --> 00:30:14,269

logon to get the t-dot-com our herbal

568

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,129

tea is a great way to cleanse from

569

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:18,559

intruders our supplements is a great way

570

00:30:23,799 --> 00:30:21,200

to maintain and improve your health when

571

00:30:27,879 --> 00:30:23,809

your health is not up to par go to get

572

00:30:30,159 --> 00:30:27,889

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

573

00:30:32,919 --> 00:30:30,169

and very helpful in keeping you at the

574

00:30:35,979 --> 00:30:32,929

top of your game life is too short to

575

00:30:38,460 --> 00:30:35,989

feel uh you know what I mean stay in the

576

00:30:43,090 --> 00:30:38,470

game at the top of your game with gift

577

00:30:45,970 --> 00:30:43,100

t-dot-com that's get the t.com again get

578

00:30:49,260 --> 00:30:45,980

the t-dot-com nine out of ten

579

00:30:51,480 --> 00:30:49,270

geneticists agree

580

00:30:56,830 --> 00:30:51,490

fade to black

581

00:31:01,210 --> 00:30:56,840

is not your father's radio soul on the

582

00:31:06,760 --> 00:31:01,220

game changer radio network and kgr a the

583

00:31:08,800 --> 00:31:06,770

planet swim bag with KCRA this summer

584

00:31:10,660 --> 00:31:08,810

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

585

00:31:13,180 --> 00:31:10,670

biggest conferences autographed books

586

00:31:15,280 --> 00:31:13,190

the dvds chances to win all-inclusive

587

00:31:18,520 --> 00:31:15,290

conference cruises and private dinners

588

00:31:21,100 --> 00:31:18,530

with your favorite kg a hosts click the

589

00:31:23,200 --> 00:31:21,110

contest to have it kg are a radio.com

590

00:31:25,660 --> 00:31:23,210

for your chance to win big this summer

591

00:31:30,450 --> 00:31:25,670

your contact for the best alternative

592

00:31:33,330 --> 00:31:30,460

talk radio on the planet KCRA radio.com

593

00:31:36,190 --> 00:31:33,340

[Music]

594

00:31:38,410 --> 00:31:36,200

hi this is rob reiner from amal and

595

00:31:43,810 --> 00:31:38,420

you're listening to jimmy church radio

596

00:31:52,930 --> 00:31:43,820

calm calm and we're listening the Shamy

597

00:31:57,040 --> 00:31:52,940

church radio and now coming to you from

598

00:32:00,280 --> 00:31:57,050

the no more deep from the no more fake

599

00:32:02,440 --> 00:32:00,290

newsroom indeed space which is the space

600

00:32:04,540 --> 00:32:02,450

that we suspect to be true that the

601
00:32:07,390 --> 00:32:04,550
world as it is fed to us every day by

602
00:32:10,120 --> 00:32:07,400
the Ministry of Truth is a lie of false

603
00:32:13,360 --> 00:32:10,130
reality a movie projected on the screen

604
00:32:15,790 --> 00:32:13,370
of our subconscious this however is to

605
00:32:17,680 --> 00:32:15,800
break out all the screens crafts they

606
00:32:20,890 --> 00:32:17,690
all go down and we see the light of day

607
00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:20,900
a new day no more robots

608
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:23,600
no more androids it's the no more fake

609
00:32:29,200 --> 00:32:26,240
newsroom with Jon Rappoport

610
00:32:32,790 --> 00:32:29,210
take it away John Thank You Jenny good

611
00:32:36,990 --> 00:32:32,800
to be here we are pursuing this case of

612
00:32:42,160 --> 00:32:37,000
the mummy The Mummy what is it

613
00:32:46,420 --> 00:32:42,170

Nazca Peru let's see

614

00:32:48,940 --> 00:32:46,430

got lots of notes this week here so just

615

00:32:51,880 --> 00:32:48,950

to recap very quickly we're talking

616

00:32:56,890 --> 00:32:51,890

basically here about a large

617

00:32:59,170 --> 00:32:56,900

figure apparently female mummy that

618

00:33:04,120 --> 00:32:59,180

looks like a statue covered with white

619

00:33:06,670 --> 00:33:04,130

powder and there are there is a crew

620

00:33:11,530 --> 00:33:06,680

that is working down there from Gaia

621

00:33:13,780 --> 00:33:11,540

calm J Widener is my connection down

622

00:33:17,080 --> 00:33:13,790

there known J for a long time

623

00:33:19,450 --> 00:33:17,090

and getting updates on what they're

624

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:19,460

discovering here because this figure has

625

00:33:30,480 --> 00:33:24,080

three fingers and three toes and what

626
00:33:35,860 --> 00:33:30,490
does that mean okay so let me recap here

627
00:33:39,550 --> 00:33:35,870
the latest email exchange with J first

628
00:33:41,640 --> 00:33:39,560
question have x-rays been done of the

629
00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:41,650
hands and the feet

630
00:33:47,710 --> 00:33:44,320
Jimmy and I discussed this last week

631
00:33:51,670 --> 00:33:47,720
we're talking three fingers three toes J

632
00:33:53,680 --> 00:33:51,680
says yes I say have those x-rays been

633
00:33:56,380 --> 00:33:53,690
released he says we should release

634
00:34:01,360 --> 00:33:56,390
close-ups so these questions can be

635
00:34:04,030 --> 00:34:01,370
answered I will suggest this then I ask

636
00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:04,040
what about DNA samples from the fingers

637
00:34:10,570 --> 00:34:06,880
or the toes compared with DNA samples

638
00:34:12,370 --> 00:34:10,580

from other parts of the body do they

639

00:34:14,020 --> 00:34:12,380

match and the reason I'm asking that

640

00:34:17,889 --> 00:34:14,030

question obviously is because it's

641

00:34:20,440 --> 00:34:17,899

somehow by some ingenious means the

642

00:34:24,370 --> 00:34:20,450

fingers and the toes were attached as a

643

00:34:29,200 --> 00:34:24,380

hoax later to make this figure look

644

00:34:31,330 --> 00:34:29,210

alien three fingers three toes then the

645

00:34:33,700 --> 00:34:31,340

DNA samples from the fingers and toes

646

00:34:37,389 --> 00:34:33,710

would not match samples from other parts

647

00:34:39,940 --> 00:34:37,399

of the body so I asked that question J

648

00:34:44,590 --> 00:34:39,950

answers it is early but so far

649

00:34:47,620 --> 00:34:44,600

everything is matching that is his

650

00:34:52,030 --> 00:34:47,630

comment about DNA sampling and DNA

651
00:34:56,649 --> 00:34:52,040
analysis is ongoing at the last count

652
00:35:00,160 --> 00:34:56,659
was five different labs so then I say

653
00:35:05,560 --> 00:35:00,170
well if the x-ray show the fingers and

654
00:35:10,300 --> 00:35:05,570
toes are integral to and coherent with

655
00:35:13,540 --> 00:35:10,310
the surrounding anatomical structure you

656
00:35:18,520 --> 00:35:13,550
know is that confirmed jay says working

657
00:35:22,960 --> 00:35:18,530
on it will let you know let's see if

658
00:35:24,910 --> 00:35:22,970
there's anything more here I say if the

659
00:35:28,420 --> 00:35:24,920
physical material that composes the

660
00:35:31,810 --> 00:35:28,430
fingers and toes is shown to be flesh

661
00:35:36,820 --> 00:35:31,820
and not artificial synthetic dot dot dot

662
00:35:41,380 --> 00:35:36,830
and J answers nothing artificial in the

663
00:35:44,890 --> 00:35:41,390

x-rays that would be a certainly a very

664

00:35:50,640 --> 00:35:44,900

key point okay so that's that email

665

00:35:55,720 --> 00:35:50,650

exchange then uh I found an interview

666

00:36:00,210 --> 00:35:55,730

slash article by Linda Moulton Howe in

667

00:36:05,200 --> 00:36:00,220

which she asks a few questions of a

668

00:36:10,600 --> 00:36:05,210

scientist who has been shown on at least

669

00:36:14,110 --> 00:36:10,610

one gaya video looking at x-rays her

670

00:36:16,420 --> 00:36:14,120

name is Mary Jesse MD assistant

671

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:16,430

professor of radiology at the University

672

00:36:27,150 --> 00:36:20,960

of Colorado Denver and she's saying a

673

00:36:30,610 --> 00:36:27,160

couple of things talking about the hands

674

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,620

basically that the hands are complicated

675

00:36:39,690 --> 00:36:32,720

in their structure and they look real

676

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:39,700

and then no sign of artificial

677

00:36:44,500 --> 00:36:42,800

attachment in the x-rays in other words

678

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,510

they don't look like they're glued on to

679

00:36:54,700 --> 00:36:46,720

the body though or the the wrist or the

680

00:36:57,220 --> 00:36:54,710

ankle no sign of no glue no sign that

681

00:37:00,880 --> 00:36:57,230

something has been artificially attached

682

00:37:04,240 --> 00:37:00,890

here which is a key okay so those are

683

00:37:08,200 --> 00:37:04,250

two more notes let me look at the rest

684

00:37:12,220 --> 00:37:08,210

of this apparently okay now before I get

685

00:37:14,320 --> 00:37:12,230

to that there is more it looks like to

686

00:37:16,360 --> 00:37:14,330

me there's more than one project going

687

00:37:18,370 --> 00:37:16,370

on down there which I was not aware of

688

00:37:19,680 --> 00:37:18,380

there's something else called the alien

689

00:37:24,460 --> 00:37:19,690

project

690

00:37:28,229 --> 00:37:24,470

that is also doing analysis but we are

691

00:37:33,989 --> 00:37:28,239

now talking about four bodies at least

692

00:37:37,120 --> 00:37:33,999

that have been recovered from a tomb

693

00:37:40,120 --> 00:37:37,130

that was according to this was

694

00:37:44,019 --> 00:37:40,130

originally discovered by tomb robbers

695

00:37:48,640 --> 00:37:44,029

and the initial meeting we're now

696

00:37:52,719 --> 00:37:48,650

talking about the alien project with the

697

00:37:56,529 --> 00:37:52,729

tomb robbers took place in January 2017

698

00:37:59,710 --> 00:37:56,539

and these four bodies now have been

699

00:38:02,589 --> 00:37:59,720

named Maria that's the one that we're

700

00:38:04,769 --> 00:38:02,599

talking about here covered with white

701
00:38:10,719 --> 00:38:04,779
powder

702
00:38:13,979 --> 00:38:10,729
Albert Josefina Victoria and a couple of

703
00:38:19,269 --> 00:38:13,989
these bodies at least are very small

704
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,279
they look like they could be very young

705
00:38:26,849 --> 00:38:21,920
children but not necessarily children

706
00:38:37,959 --> 00:38:33,809
okay so what else do I have here a

707
00:38:44,459 --> 00:38:37,969
carbon dating a couple of different

708
00:38:57,239 --> 00:38:48,910
somewhere between 249 and 308 a D and

709
00:39:07,479 --> 00:39:03,630
okay then I've seen pictures of several

710
00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:07,489
three-fingered hands that are not

711
00:39:14,920 --> 00:39:12,400
attached to bodies in other words

712
00:39:18,700 --> 00:39:14,930
presumably they had been at some time in

713
00:39:23,099 --> 00:39:18,710

the past but now analysts working with

714

00:39:26,620 --> 00:39:23,109

the alien project have either

715

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:26,630

disattached them from bodies or they

716

00:39:44,760 --> 00:39:39,970

okay now this is quite startling one

717

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:44,770

x-ray of one of the small bodies shows

718

00:39:56,310 --> 00:39:46,880

metal objects

719

00:40:03,220 --> 00:39:56,320

the body plus three eggs in the female

720

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:03,230

abdomen and that provisional conclusion

721

00:40:14,220 --> 00:40:05,920

would be that this particular body is

722

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:14,230

not mammalian could be alien who knows

723

00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:26,290

yeah I'm trying to get a handle on this

724

00:40:35,770 --> 00:40:32,320

and I don't have a concise clear to find

725

00:40:38,980 --> 00:40:35,780

differentiated info that's up to date

726

00:40:42,370 --> 00:40:38,990

but the investigation appears to be

727

00:40:46,120 --> 00:40:42,380

expanding in other words Gaia and their

728

00:40:49,240 --> 00:40:46,130

crew seem to be examining now more than

729

00:40:52,780 --> 00:40:49,250

one body more than just Maria and this

730

00:40:58,120 --> 00:40:52,790

alien project is examining what seems to

731

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:58,130

be three or four different bodies are

732

00:41:04,330 --> 00:41:01,040

these two projects working together are

733

00:41:07,120 --> 00:41:04,340

they overlapping in terms of their

734

00:41:09,310 --> 00:41:07,130

investigation and also the scientists

735

00:41:12,370 --> 00:41:09,320

that they're using I don't know the

736

00:41:14,380 --> 00:41:12,380

answer to that question so I don't know

737

00:41:18,490 --> 00:41:14,390

the degree of possible cooperation

738

00:41:21,520 --> 00:41:18,500

that's taking place here between these

739

00:41:24,250 --> 00:41:21,530

two groups are there other groups that

740

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:24,260

are also investigating this in the area

741

00:41:31,090 --> 00:41:28,160

of Nazca Peru I don't know and I wasn't

742

00:41:33,520 --> 00:41:31,100

aware until actually today about the

743

00:41:40,080 --> 00:41:33,530

alien project I don't know who's leading

744

00:41:46,590 --> 00:41:41,850

we'll just have to see how all the

745

00:41:49,700 --> 00:41:46,600

shakes out but the day did the DNA

746

00:41:52,290 --> 00:41:49,710

testing on Maria

747

00:41:54,060 --> 00:41:52,300

which is the mummy we've been talking

748

00:41:57,180 --> 00:41:54,070

about here for the last several weeks on

749

00:41:59,880 --> 00:41:57,190

fade to black that DNA testing is

750

00:42:02,340 --> 00:41:59,890

ongoing and I believe it's going to take

751
00:42:07,530 --> 00:42:02,350
a while before all the results are in in

752
00:42:14,420 --> 00:42:07,540
a while could mean several months so

753
00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:14,430
that would be that the conclusion or

754
00:42:23,700 --> 00:42:18,880
provisional conclusion that the fingers

755
00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:23,710
and the toes are coherently connected to

756
00:42:33,630 --> 00:42:30,400
the wrist and ankle that would be a

757
00:42:38,730 --> 00:42:33,640
blockbuster if that is you know a

758
00:42:44,510 --> 00:42:38,740
hundred percent confirmed replicated in

759
00:42:47,100 --> 00:42:44,520
other x-ray or MRI cat scan whatever

760
00:42:52,800 --> 00:42:47,110
sufficiently replicated to say with

761
00:42:58,650 --> 00:42:52,810
absolute certainty that the the fingers

762
00:43:05,450 --> 00:42:58,660
and the toes of Maria are part and

763
00:43:12,020 --> 00:43:05,460

parcel of the body that would be

764

00:43:15,960 --> 00:43:12,030

big-time big-time to get that definitive

765

00:43:20,310 --> 00:43:15,970

absolutely we're sure here are the names

766

00:43:23,970 --> 00:43:20,320

of the labs that have done this analysis

767

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:23,980

in various countries here are their

768

00:43:30,600 --> 00:43:27,760

written conclusions they are absolutely

769

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,610

ruling out the idea that there's a hoax

770

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:32,800

here in terms of attachment of the

771

00:43:40,830 --> 00:43:36,640

fingers and toes there is no doubt that

772

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:40,840

the x-rays show the interior structure

773

00:43:48,270 --> 00:43:42,880

the bones and so forth or it's all

774

00:43:51,259 --> 00:43:48,280

integrated and what does that mean we

775

00:43:56,419 --> 00:43:51,269

don't know but that's what we see

776

00:43:58,009 --> 00:43:56,429

sure okay alright so that's my story for

777

00:44:01,399 --> 00:43:58,019

this week and I want to bring in Ginny

778

00:44:04,039 --> 00:44:01,409

who's also been on the case and let's

779

00:44:06,620 --> 00:44:04,049

see what we've got here well and thank

780

00:44:09,439 --> 00:44:06,630

you for that John I what what is most

781

00:44:11,359 --> 00:44:09,449

important here and you've addressed it

782

00:44:14,449 --> 00:44:11,369

but I want to really drive this home for

783

00:44:21,439 --> 00:44:14,459

everybody what is most important here is

784

00:44:26,179 --> 00:44:21,449

that every part of everything needs to

785

00:44:29,539 --> 00:44:26,189

be DNA tested and that goes for the

786

00:44:32,989 --> 00:44:29,549

fingers the hands the bones of the arm

787

00:44:36,380 --> 00:44:32,999

the ribs the but the feet the ankles the

788

00:44:41,089 --> 00:44:36,390

toes the neck the vertebrae the skull

789

00:44:44,719 --> 00:44:41,099

and everything has to match right and I

790

00:44:46,939 --> 00:44:44,729

have been assured as you have and I want

791

00:44:51,859 --> 00:44:46,949

the audience understand that that is the

792

00:44:55,779 --> 00:44:51,869

exact testing that is going on now if if

793

00:44:58,549 --> 00:44:55,789

one of those tests come back false and

794

00:45:00,829 --> 00:44:58,559

and they don't matter now we've got some

795

00:45:04,669 --> 00:45:00,839

funny business going on but the only way

796

00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:04,679

that the scientific community and I mean

797

00:45:08,989 --> 00:45:06,359

think about the biologists of the

798

00:45:10,249 --> 00:45:08,999

anthropologists and the the archeology

799

00:45:13,069 --> 00:45:10,259

you're right that his story the

800

00:45:16,699 --> 00:45:13,079

professionals out there members of all

801
00:45:20,059 --> 00:45:16,709
of these organizations it has to be 100%

802
00:45:22,669 --> 00:45:20,069
solid rock solid or they're not going to

803
00:45:26,029 --> 00:45:22,679
discuss it and that's that's the way

804
00:45:28,729 --> 00:45:26,039
that and it should be that way so I have

805
00:45:33,739 --> 00:45:28,739
been assured that that is exactly what

806
00:45:35,569 --> 00:45:33,749
is going on and I was right before show

807
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:35,579
time tonight everybody I was on the

808
00:45:44,990 --> 00:45:39,839
phone with Jay and Jay said this to me

809
00:45:46,569 --> 00:45:45,000
he said I love John

810
00:45:52,489 --> 00:45:46,579
[Music]

811
00:45:55,789 --> 00:45:52,499
I love you and I can assure you that we

812
00:45:59,359 --> 00:45:55,799
are just about ready to move forward

813
00:46:02,689 --> 00:45:59,369

with with the news here and and you and

814

00:46:04,640 --> 00:46:02,699

John will be the first so that we have

815

00:46:07,700 --> 00:46:04,650

that comfort right and

816

00:46:09,740 --> 00:46:07,710

and they we have built the respect with

817

00:46:11,930 --> 00:46:09,750

our little three organizations you know

818

00:46:16,910 --> 00:46:11,940

no more fake news and fade to black and

819

00:46:18,799 --> 00:46:16,920

Gaia and J out of respect and so that's

820

00:46:20,359 --> 00:46:18,809

what you get out of respect we're going

821

00:46:25,880 --> 00:46:20,369

to get that information first

822

00:46:28,430 --> 00:46:25,890

I do feel with J's tone today I had to

823

00:46:32,180 --> 00:46:28,440

call J on some other stuff and I'll go

824

00:46:34,010 --> 00:46:32,190

ahead and discuss that now and so it was

825

00:46:38,210 --> 00:46:34,020

right before the show right before the

826
00:46:40,849 --> 00:46:38,220
show I got an email from Peru okay so I

827
00:46:46,099 --> 00:46:40,859
called J and that's when I could tell in

828
00:46:48,170 --> 00:46:46,109
the tone of his voice that you know the

829
00:46:51,710 --> 00:46:48,180
testings starting to come in and it's

830
00:46:53,779 --> 00:46:51,720
looking what it's what they were hoping

831
00:46:56,089 --> 00:46:53,789
for I can't speak for Gaea

832
00:46:59,289 --> 00:46:56,099
at this point it's not right but I can I

833
00:47:03,670 --> 00:46:59,299
will speak to about his attitude right

834
00:47:10,579 --> 00:47:03,680
uses like dude whoa this you know and so

835
00:47:12,799 --> 00:47:10,589
I think that by next Thursday when John

836
00:47:16,370 --> 00:47:12,809
is back with us everybody on the show

837
00:47:17,960 --> 00:47:16,380
that we will be ready to you know start

838
00:47:21,200 --> 00:47:17,970

to make some other announcements here

839

00:47:24,829 --> 00:47:21,210

and it's it's looking very very exciting

840

00:47:29,900 --> 00:47:24,839

now I got an email everybody right

841

00:47:33,920 --> 00:47:29,910

before the show I reached out to one of

842

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:33,930

the players in this that is not

843

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:38,400

mentioned in the guy of videos and so I

844

00:47:46,609 --> 00:47:42,720

got an email back now and my email said

845

00:47:49,700 --> 00:47:46,619

this I can't remember hold it but it was

846

00:47:52,370 --> 00:47:49,710

something like you know it's me I would

847

00:47:54,289 --> 00:47:52,380

like to talk to you please get back to

848

00:47:56,809 --> 00:47:54,299

me and let's arrange a time you know I

849

00:48:01,609 --> 00:47:56,819

have some questions and the email

850

00:48:09,370 --> 00:48:01,619

response back was the site si te the

851
00:48:15,680 --> 00:48:13,450
and so you know I read that to JJ's like

852
00:48:18,380 --> 00:48:15,690
low-level and as a mean I was

853
00:48:21,079 --> 00:48:18,390
man I was hoping you would know um and

854
00:48:24,530 --> 00:48:21,089
but but there you go so now I've got

855
00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,540
some open dialogue there and and which

856
00:48:30,050 --> 00:48:27,359
is exciting for you John and everybody

857
00:48:33,440 --> 00:48:30,060
else that we can kind of triangulate our

858
00:48:37,010 --> 00:48:33,450
way through this and get to the bottom

859
00:48:39,730 --> 00:48:37,020
of it I have seen some other stuff

860
00:48:43,130 --> 00:48:39,740
recently that is just absolutely

861
00:48:45,130 --> 00:48:43,140
fascinating and I don't know what to

862
00:48:48,829 --> 00:48:45,140
make of it because I'm not a scientist

863
00:48:50,660 --> 00:48:48,839

but there seems to be and you and I were

864

00:48:52,280 --> 00:48:50,670

talking about this today so I'll relate

865

00:48:55,339 --> 00:48:52,290

this back to the audience

866

00:49:01,250 --> 00:48:55,349

for you and you can jump in there seems

867

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:01,260

to be something that has been injected

868

00:49:11,660 --> 00:49:06,720

or used in the mummification process to

869

00:49:13,880 --> 00:49:11,670

keep the body in shape right you know

870

00:49:19,250 --> 00:49:13,890

when everything deteriorates and it

871

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:19,260

appears to me with my eyes to be crystal

872

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:22,319

by quartz now how could that be

873

00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:26,160

liquefied and then injected into you

874

00:49:30,890 --> 00:49:29,099

know the keith of the form of the human

875

00:49:33,740 --> 00:49:30,900

shape you know that you know to fill up

876

00:49:35,240 --> 00:49:33,750

those gaps how can that be I - I don't

877

00:49:38,780 --> 00:49:35,250

that I don't know

878

00:49:41,480 --> 00:49:38,790

or is it was at some kind of liquid that

879

00:49:44,809 --> 00:49:41,490

was used you know 18 hundred years ago

880

00:49:46,700 --> 00:49:44,819

that is sense crystallized you know a

881

00:49:48,829 --> 00:49:46,710

lot of things crystallized salt water

882

00:49:52,099 --> 00:49:48,839

you know eventually is going to turn

883

00:49:55,010 --> 00:49:52,109

into salt you know sugar water would

884

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:55,020

turn into sugar you know it turns into

885

00:50:02,930 --> 00:49:59,280

crystalline a solid so I don't know but

886

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:02,940

but I talked to Jay about this I talked

887

00:50:05,569 --> 00:50:04,440

to you about this and Jay said yes we

888

00:50:08,180 --> 00:50:05,579

have those samples and we're testing

889

00:50:13,040 --> 00:50:08,190

that so that was very interesting to see

890

00:50:17,540 --> 00:50:13,050

this this crystalline mass in between

891

00:50:21,260 --> 00:50:17,550

the bones the bones themselves are red

892

00:50:25,130 --> 00:50:21,270

and I don't know again I'm not I'm not a

893

00:50:27,440 --> 00:50:25,140

scientist I don't know I'm not a coroner

894

00:50:30,830 --> 00:50:27,450

right I don't know what I'm looking

895

00:50:33,320 --> 00:50:30,840

I'm not Cyril Hector whacked

896

00:50:35,870 --> 00:50:33,330

remember Sarawak oh yeah sure yeah he

897

00:50:37,580 --> 00:50:35,880

was great loved everything that every

898

00:50:40,190 --> 00:50:37,590

time he spoke to everybody shut up

899

00:50:42,770 --> 00:50:40,200

writing it's just a great guy and I'm

900

00:50:45,680 --> 00:50:42,780

not Cyril so I don't know what I'm

901
00:50:48,890 --> 00:50:45,690
looking at here but to see the bone so

902
00:50:51,920 --> 00:50:48,900
red and John I know that you saw the

903
00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:51,930
same thing what do you make of du-de

904
00:50:57,740 --> 00:50:54,960
mummified bones turn red over time I

905
00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:57,750
know I do I know right know I haven't

906
00:51:05,720 --> 00:51:01,200
seen those pictures so and the first

907
00:51:08,050 --> 00:51:05,730
hint of this you know crystal was from

908
00:51:12,380 --> 00:51:08,060
our conversation just before we went on

909
00:51:16,450 --> 00:51:12,390
a couple of other things that the white

910
00:51:18,620 --> 00:51:16,460
powder I've gotten various you know

911
00:51:23,740 --> 00:51:18,630
interpretations of what that is because

912
00:51:26,720 --> 00:51:23,750
again this thing looks like this mummy

913
00:51:29,330 --> 00:51:26,730

like you would walk into a museum and

914

00:51:32,830 --> 00:51:29,340

you would see a sculpture and it was

915

00:51:35,810 --> 00:51:32,840

white and you would say well it's marble

916

00:51:38,300 --> 00:51:35,820

or it's alabaster right more like

917

00:51:41,120 --> 00:51:38,310

alabaster right right it looks like that

918

00:51:46,610 --> 00:51:41,130

but it's covered with white powder so

919

00:51:52,130 --> 00:51:46,620

the latest that I've got and I guess

920

00:51:54,020 --> 00:51:52,140

this is accurate uh they don't know you

921

00:51:55,850 --> 00:51:54,030

know they're saying well it looks like

922

00:51:58,640 --> 00:51:55,860

this substance was used in the

923

00:52:00,550 --> 00:51:58,650

mummification process and they're

924

00:52:03,560 --> 00:52:00,560

looking to find out what is this stuff

925

00:52:07,130 --> 00:52:03,570

but they don't know yet for sure what it

926
00:52:11,600 --> 00:52:07,140
is so that's one thing and the other

927
00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:11,610
thing is I watched a brief video update

928
00:52:19,370 --> 00:52:16,400
from I think he's sort of the the

929
00:52:23,180 --> 00:52:19,380
director of public care communication at

930
00:52:27,200 --> 00:52:23,190
Gaia and I don't know his name but he

931
00:52:32,600 --> 00:52:27,210
said look we're ready for anything we're

932
00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:32,610
not trying to uh propose that we know

933
00:52:39,230 --> 00:52:36,420
that this is you know a mummy it's a

934
00:52:41,390 --> 00:52:39,240
human a mummy this that it's an alien

935
00:52:43,470 --> 00:52:41,400
we're ready for any

936
00:52:48,900 --> 00:52:43,480
conclusion that comes down the pipeline

937
00:52:51,599 --> 00:52:48,910
right right and I like that because you

938
00:52:55,049 --> 00:52:51,609

know he wasn't jumping the gun or trying

939

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:55,059

to jump the gun and so my feeling is

940

00:53:01,440 --> 00:52:57,040

especially with Jay involved that you

941

00:53:04,109 --> 00:53:01,450

know they're anticipating they're

942

00:53:08,910 --> 00:53:04,119

excited they're enthusiastic but at the

943

00:53:10,380 --> 00:53:08,920

same time they're not going to say oh we

944

00:53:12,270 --> 00:53:10,390

got it we got it when they don't have it

945

00:53:15,180 --> 00:53:12,280

right they're going to go through all

946

00:53:17,690 --> 00:53:15,190

the testing to try to figure out what is

947

00:53:21,720 --> 00:53:17,700

going on with this thing that looks so

948

00:53:28,049 --> 00:53:21,730

strange and unusual and they'll report

949

00:53:30,120 --> 00:53:28,059

what they find and one thing I'm sure

950

00:53:33,900 --> 00:53:30,130

they're doing this but please make sure

951
00:53:37,500 --> 00:53:33,910
that every sample that you take for

952
00:53:39,839 --> 00:53:37,510
testing you have enough of that sample

953
00:53:41,700 --> 00:53:39,849
whatever that sample is on and this

954
00:53:43,680 --> 00:53:41,710
would be true of all the samples that

955
00:53:47,480 --> 00:53:43,690
you've got enough backup samples of that

956
00:53:50,490 --> 00:53:47,490
very sample to do more testing because

957
00:53:52,970 --> 00:53:50,500
just suppose that a week from now a

958
00:53:55,289 --> 00:53:52,980
month from now too much whatever it is

959
00:53:58,010 --> 00:53:55,299
conclusions are presented here's the

960
00:54:00,539 --> 00:53:58,020
results of the DNA here's our final

961
00:54:03,329 --> 00:54:00,549
assessment of the carbon-dating to find

962
00:54:05,609 --> 00:54:03,339
out how old it is these are the x-rays

963
00:54:08,670 --> 00:54:05,619

of the fingers and the toes and the

964

00:54:10,920 --> 00:54:08,680

surrounding area and as you say Jimmy we

965

00:54:15,420 --> 00:54:10,930

have taken samples from every part of

966

00:54:17,299 --> 00:54:15,430

the body of Maria this mummy and we and

967

00:54:21,870 --> 00:54:17,309

here are the results of all of that and

968

00:54:25,500 --> 00:54:21,880

our conclusion is let's say this is not

969

00:54:28,049 --> 00:54:25,510

just a ordinary humanoid this is not a

970

00:54:30,780 --> 00:54:28,059

hoax either this is something we you

971

00:54:33,359 --> 00:54:30,790

know that you know has not been seen

972

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,369

that all of these professionals the

973

00:54:39,089 --> 00:54:35,680

archaeologists and the anthropologists

974

00:54:41,760 --> 00:54:39,099

and the historians and so forth this is

975

00:54:48,170 --> 00:54:41,770

a bomb show well I can tell you that

976

00:54:53,050 --> 00:54:51,180

serious interest from the conventional

977

00:54:56,500 --> 00:54:53,060

academic community

978

00:54:59,710 --> 00:54:56,510

they would demand more and more and more

979

00:55:01,870 --> 00:54:59,720

and more testing and you better have

980

00:55:05,080 --> 00:55:01,880

backup samples to do all of that you

981

00:55:07,360 --> 00:55:05,090

can't say well we ran out of samples no

982

00:55:10,720 --> 00:55:07,370

and there are no more you've got to have

983

00:55:13,840 --> 00:55:10,730

many many backups because these people

984

00:55:15,580 --> 00:55:13,850

are not going to say well this is

985

00:55:16,810 --> 00:55:15,590

absolutely fantastic and now we know

986

00:55:19,240 --> 00:55:16,820

we've got something that we've never

987

00:55:23,920 --> 00:55:19,250

seen before and this is a watershed

988

00:55:26,800 --> 00:55:23,930

moment in the study of the history of

989

00:55:29,800 --> 00:55:26,810

this planet they are not going to say

990

00:55:31,930 --> 00:55:29,810

that right off the bat for sure there's

991

00:55:33,790 --> 00:55:31,940

a yeah and there's you know there's

992

00:55:36,930 --> 00:55:33,800

other things that also come into play

993

00:55:39,490 --> 00:55:36,940

here and I'm hoping that they're able to

994

00:55:40,930 --> 00:55:39,500

construct a DNA as they're doing this

995

00:55:42,400 --> 00:55:40,940

testing you know because they have to

996

00:55:45,370 --> 00:55:42,410

put it back together

997

00:55:48,430 --> 00:55:45,380

you have chromosome counts too as well

998

00:55:51,940 --> 00:55:48,440

you know with with primates with humans

999

00:55:54,310 --> 00:55:51,950

with other animals species and if

1000

00:55:57,040 --> 00:55:54,320

anything is off something comes back

1001
00:56:01,800 --> 00:55:57,050
with 48 instead of 46 you know you know

1002
00:56:04,600 --> 00:56:01,810
some crazy chromosome count then

1003
00:56:09,700 --> 00:56:04,610
everything has to match there can't be

1004
00:56:13,930 --> 00:56:09,710
one little deviation and if that's the

1005
00:56:17,680 --> 00:56:13,940
way because I cannot let this escape

1006
00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:17,690
from my mind everything every if you've

1007
00:56:21,760 --> 00:56:19,940
got now five or six joints in these

1008
00:56:23,050 --> 00:56:21,770
fingers but then you know what you're

1009
00:56:26,740 --> 00:56:23,060
testing every single one of those

1010
00:56:29,650 --> 00:56:26,750
individual bones you have to write not

1011
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,660
one you have to test them all and have

1012
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,760
that match I want to get past the palm

1013
00:56:35,380 --> 00:56:32,960

of the hand let's just get to the

1014

00:56:37,480 --> 00:56:35,390

forearm right what the hell I went

1015

00:56:39,730 --> 00:56:37,490

through those five six joints and the

1016

00:56:41,890 --> 00:56:39,740

fingers to match the forearm to match

1017

00:56:45,130 --> 00:56:41,900

the rib to match the legs to match the

1018

00:56:47,590 --> 00:56:45,140

toes and without deviation and I'm

1019

00:56:49,630 --> 00:56:47,600

telling you if it comes back where we

1020

00:56:52,780 --> 00:56:49,640

have a hundred percent match from head

1021

00:56:56,320 --> 00:56:52,790

to toe on this thing the world is going

1022

00:56:58,330 --> 00:56:56,330

to shift on its axis it really it would

1023

00:57:01,390 --> 00:56:58,340

be absolutely fantastic it would

1024

00:57:06,019 --> 00:57:01,400

absolutely shift you would feel that you

1025

00:57:10,489 --> 00:57:06,029

would feel the earth move under my feet

1026
00:57:12,429 --> 00:57:10,499
yeah and then the report is another

1027
00:57:15,759 --> 00:57:12,439
thing I'm just talking now from a

1028
00:57:19,309 --> 00:57:15,769
researchers point of view and reporter

1029
00:57:21,139 --> 00:57:19,319
you know the final report with all of

1030
00:57:23,359 --> 00:57:21,149
the attached test results because

1031
00:57:27,049 --> 00:57:23,369
there's got to be a final report at some

1032
00:57:30,139 --> 00:57:27,059
point has got to be incredibly detailed

1033
00:57:33,319 --> 00:57:30,149
and specific to cover for example what

1034
00:57:36,499 --> 00:57:33,329
you just said to me that you know we

1035
00:57:40,669 --> 00:57:36,509
didn't do two DNA samples from the

1036
00:57:43,699 --> 00:57:40,679
fingers we did 17 you know we covered

1037
00:57:46,579 --> 00:57:43,709
all of the bases and here are all of the

1038
00:57:49,489 --> 00:57:46,589

results now we're getting into you know

1039

00:57:51,409 --> 00:57:49,499

some expensive stuff here when you do

1040

00:57:54,949 --> 00:57:51,419

all of this kind of testing this is not

1041

00:58:00,199 --> 00:57:54,959

just you know a brush-off this is a lot

1042

00:58:03,709 --> 00:58:00,209

of work to really nail this down we are

1043

00:58:05,629 --> 00:58:03,719

right there - and and and then and I

1044

00:58:07,969 --> 00:58:05,639

want to thank you and then you know last

1045

00:58:11,329 --> 00:58:07,979

week you probably haven't seen it go

1046

00:58:13,489 --> 00:58:11,339

over to our our website after we're done

1047

00:58:15,319 --> 00:58:13,499

here check out the video that we just

1048

00:58:18,259 --> 00:58:15,329

posted of this opening that we found on

1049

00:58:21,079 --> 00:58:18,269

the top of Mount Adams it's crazy we

1050

00:58:22,939 --> 00:58:21,089

were up there at ESET e and watching the

1051
00:58:25,639 --> 00:58:22,949
UFOs and the next thing you know we got

1052
00:58:29,209 --> 00:58:25,649
this huge huge opening that appeared on

1053
00:58:32,089 --> 00:58:29,219
Friday June 30th 54 July 4th

1054
00:58:34,279 --> 00:58:32,099
kicked off of this opening on the top of

1055
00:58:36,109 --> 00:58:34,289
Mount Adams you just go watch the video

1056
00:58:38,779 --> 00:58:36,119
and we'll talk about it over the weekend

1057
00:58:42,169 --> 00:58:38,789
thank you so much John be safe and be

1058
00:58:43,579 --> 00:58:42,179
well big news is coming for us all and I

1059
00:58:46,339 --> 00:58:43,589
think it's going to land next week

1060
00:58:49,009 --> 00:58:46,349
thank you John Thank You Jimmy the best

1061
00:58:52,879 --> 00:58:49,019
no more fake news.com that's where you

1062
00:58:55,129 --> 00:58:52,889
start your day every day the very best

1063
00:58:57,769 --> 00:58:55,139

is Jon Rappoport this is fade to black

1064

00:59:03,529 --> 00:58:57,779

alright Thursday night open lines are

1065

00:59:06,529 --> 00:59:03,539

next 3 to 3 8 to 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 - 3 -

1066

00:59:09,500 --> 00:59:06,539

7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm use to a church I'll be

1067

00:59:17,390 --> 00:59:10,910

[Applause]

1068

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,160

this is day two black with Jimmy Church

1069

00:59:28,650 --> 00:59:23,200

on the game changer radio network at K

1070

00:59:31,500 --> 00:59:28,660

GRA the global radio Alliance this is kg

1071

00:59:42,480 --> 00:59:31,510

are a digital broadcasting station Salt

1072

00:59:44,579 --> 00:59:42,490

Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas hi

1073

00:59:46,380 --> 00:59:44,589

this is Ray sobs here repping the planet

1074

00:59:48,960 --> 00:59:46,390

and you're listening to my good friend

1075

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:48,970

Jimmy Church fade to black

1076
00:59:56,099 --> 00:59:51,520
on the game changer network and the kgr

1077
00:59:58,260 --> 00:59:56,109
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1078
01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:58,270
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1079
01:00:04,500 --> 01:00:01,599
radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1080
01:00:06,720 --> 01:00:04,510
little am Adrian Grenier this is Ari

1081
01:00:11,069 --> 01:00:06,730
Gold where the honey brothers for the

1082
01:00:12,480 --> 01:00:11,079
hidden honey we're I'm Adrian Grenier

1083
01:00:14,940 --> 01:00:12,490
and I'm Ari Gold

1084
01:00:20,430 --> 01:00:14,950
where the honey brothers and you listen

1085
01:00:24,569 --> 01:00:20,440
to Jimmy Church a revolution came to

1086
01:00:27,150 --> 01:00:24,579
life oil life changing the real oil CBD

1087
01:00:29,579 --> 01:00:27,160
is truly ancient life oil from the

1088
01:00:32,160 --> 01:00:29,589

source this oil has no psychoactive

1089

01:00:34,799 --> 01:00:32,170

effect and is also legal in all 50

1090

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,809

states when you're healthy you're happy

1091

01:00:39,359 --> 01:00:37,119

the truth about this wonderful plant is

1092

01:00:42,750 --> 01:00:39,369

that it wants to give back to mankind

1093

01:00:45,839 --> 01:00:42,760

life longevity and happiness ancient

1094

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:45,849

life oil are golden gray all organic

1095

01:00:51,029 --> 01:00:48,400

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1096

01:00:54,480 --> 01:00:51,039

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1097

01:00:58,559 --> 01:00:54,490

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1098

01:01:02,569 --> 01:00:58,569

ancient life oil calm the best purest

1099

01:01:04,079 --> 01:01:02,579

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1100

01:01:05,640 --> 01:01:04,089

gobekli tepe

1101

01:01:06,990 --> 01:01:05,650

the statements made regarding these

1102

01:01:08,130 --> 01:01:07,000

products have not been evaluated by the

1103

01:01:09,359 --> 01:01:08,140

Food and Drug Administration these

1104

01:01:11,309 --> 01:01:09,369

products are not intended to diagnose

1105

01:01:12,510 --> 01:01:11,319

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1106

01:01:13,980 --> 01:01:12,520

consult your health care professional

1107

01:01:15,930 --> 01:01:13,990

about potential interactions or other

1108

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:15,940

possible complications before using any

1109

01:01:24,210 --> 01:01:21,760

product what's up bait or not studio

1110

01:01:26,910 --> 01:01:24,220

dumb loves fade the black and the f2b

1111

01:01:29,099 --> 01:01:26,920

audience for so much that they have put

1112

01:01:29,460 --> 01:01:29,109

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1113

01:01:33,240 --> 01:01:29,470

to

1114

01:01:36,480 --> 01:01:33,250

they've done it just for you man check

1115

01:01:39,930 --> 01:01:36,490

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1116

01:01:43,230 --> 01:01:39,940

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1117

01:01:45,540 --> 01:01:43,240

boombox to SBB 2 wireless Bluetooth

1118

01:01:47,940 --> 01:01:45,550

speakers packed in its own custom

1119

01:01:50,099 --> 01:01:47,950

hardshell case this studio dome system

1120

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,109

features the very latest in stereo

1121

01:01:56,550 --> 01:01:52,960

Bluetooth technology the 2 full range

1122

01:01:58,859 --> 01:01:56,560

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1123

01:02:00,660 --> 01:01:58,869

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1124

01:02:04,650 --> 01:02:00,670

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1125

01:02:07,680 --> 01:02:04,660

bucks and use the promo code gt-r tws

1126

01:02:10,319 --> 01:02:07,690

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1127

01:02:13,980 --> 01:02:10,329

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1128

01:02:15,800 --> 01:02:13,990

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1129

01:02:18,210 --> 01:02:15,810

tepe

1130

01:02:19,890 --> 01:02:18,220

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1131

01:02:22,200 --> 01:02:19,900

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1132

01:02:24,000 --> 01:02:22,210

church on fade to black across the globe

1133

01:02:27,490 --> 01:02:24,010

on the game-changer radio network and

1134

01:02:35,490 --> 01:02:27,500

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1135

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:35,780

Oh

1136

01:02:53,769 --> 01:02:49,359

all right welcome back fade to black

1137

01:03:00,880 --> 01:02:53,779

Thursday night Fator night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

1138

01:03:03,519 --> 01:03:00,890

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 now I've

1139

01:03:05,680 --> 01:03:03,529

set the tables got a lot to talk about

1140

01:03:08,440 --> 01:03:05,690

tonight I was just I just retweeted

1141

01:03:10,569 --> 01:03:08,450

Fiona wearing her faded black gear get

1142

01:03:12,519 --> 01:03:10,579

your fade to black gears right there

1143

01:03:15,519 --> 01:03:12,529

yeah everybody retweet that that's cool

1144

01:03:19,390 --> 01:03:15,529

excellent picture Fiona and wait a

1145

01:03:28,990 --> 01:03:19,400

minute what are you standing in front of

1146

01:03:33,099 --> 01:03:29,000

ah ah ah ha is that what I just saw that

1147

01:03:38,079 --> 01:03:33,109

oh that's cool that's cool

1148

01:03:41,559 --> 01:03:38,089

I hope it's uh it's legal in to give a

1149

01:03:44,200 --> 01:03:41,569

picture from wow that's cool alright

1150

01:03:45,819 --> 01:03:44,210

everybody see what fiona is standing in

1151

01:03:48,220 --> 01:03:45,829

the middle of it's pretty cool great

1152

01:03:50,980 --> 01:03:48,230

picture yet you are fade to black here

1153

01:03:54,430 --> 01:03:50,990

just go to our membership area and on

1154

01:03:55,749 --> 01:03:54,440

our website and become a game changer

1155

01:03:57,849 --> 01:03:55,759

that's what you want to do become a game

1156

01:04:01,690 --> 01:03:57,859

changer you get the autographed hat you

1157

01:04:05,440 --> 01:04:01,700

get a the new t-shirts the new t-shirts

1158

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:05,450

by the way have a new back on them with

1159

01:04:11,499 --> 01:04:08,480

all of the the fade to black isms are

1160

01:04:13,359 --> 01:04:11,509

all there it's a very cool so yeah those

1161

01:04:14,680 --> 01:04:13,369

are brand new shirts that we started

1162

01:04:17,079 --> 01:04:14,690

last month ok

1163

01:04:21,220 --> 01:04:17,089

alright go to our membership area and

1164

01:04:22,569 --> 01:04:21,230

you can dress up just like Fiona man man

1165

01:04:28,089 --> 01:04:22,579

man that's a good picture

1166

01:04:28,930 --> 01:04:28,099

yeah alright I've set the tables lots to

1167

01:04:31,539 --> 01:04:28,940

talk about

1168

01:04:33,460 --> 01:04:31,549

let's immediately get to the phones

1169

01:04:39,359 --> 01:04:33,470

because it is fader night hi you're live

1170

01:04:44,410 --> 01:04:39,369

on beta-blockers calling Sam Cooper dad

1171

01:04:46,539 --> 01:04:44,420

yes how are you please good sir I was

1172

01:04:48,640 --> 01:04:46,549

calling to give props to Corey good

1173

01:04:52,180 --> 01:04:48,650

because of his illustrations and in

1174

01:04:54,430 --> 01:04:52,190

brine he's made my life become more

1175

01:04:57,999 --> 01:04:54,440

understandable I've witnessed the anshar

1176

01:05:00,370 --> 01:04:58,009

craft and it was one like 10 miles an

1177

01:05:03,009 --> 01:05:00,380

hour after the portal out I mean

1178

01:05:06,759 --> 01:05:03,019

let me set it up it's okay I was i

1179

01:05:08,529 --> 01:05:06,769

usually go on my daily walks and i was

1180

01:05:11,079 --> 01:05:08,539

around 9:30 in the morning i'm across

1181

01:05:13,719 --> 01:05:11,089

from a chopping law and two bus stops so

1182

01:05:15,789 --> 01:05:13,729

there were people there but all of a

1183

01:05:18,370 --> 01:05:15,799

sudden it was like a hand with the

1184

01:05:20,049 --> 01:05:18,380

gentle marshmallow stopped me my leg

1185

01:05:23,140 --> 01:05:20,059

tried to go forward but it kind of

1186

01:05:26,920 --> 01:05:23,150

gently could loves me back and I stood

1187

01:05:29,319 --> 01:05:26,930

there I got impatient after second so

1188

01:05:31,329 --> 01:05:29,329

where am I supposed to see here so I did

1189

01:05:33,519 --> 01:05:31,339

a 180 to my left I looked at the people

1190

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:33,529

whether it's anybody different look 180

1191

01:05:38,920 --> 01:05:36,079

to the right this is anybody different I

1192

01:05:41,890 --> 01:05:38,930

look straight up looked in that sky

1193

01:05:44,620 --> 01:05:41,900

above me to the right 180 then came back

1194

01:05:47,229 --> 01:05:44,630

to the left and around 40 yards out the

1195

01:05:49,420 --> 01:05:47,239

nose of the ship was pulled out pouring

1196

01:05:51,579 --> 01:05:49,430

in it was like the static you would see

1197

01:05:54,099 --> 01:05:51,589

on a TV screen around his nose while I

1198

01:05:56,999 --> 01:05:54,109

was coming through I was the same size

1199

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:57,009

as the craft that court could had

1200

01:06:02,799 --> 01:06:00,559

illustrated but the thing is it was

1201

01:06:04,749 --> 01:06:02,809

around two-and-a-half times wider and

1202

01:06:07,749 --> 01:06:04,759

also on the wonders where the windows

1203

01:06:11,709 --> 01:06:07,759

are at yeah that one long pendency trip

1204

01:06:13,539 --> 01:06:11,719

this had three individual portals just

1205

01:06:15,940 --> 01:06:13,549

like that except they were separated

1206

01:06:19,359 --> 01:06:15,950

they were equidistant separated now on

1207

01:06:22,089 --> 01:06:19,369

the front windshield which was all

1208

01:06:24,969 --> 01:06:22,099

blacked out and it's cool that eighteen

1209

01:06:27,579 --> 01:06:24,979

million year old names to have no ten

1210

01:06:32,650 --> 01:06:27,589

wonders well right right here I think

1211

01:06:35,380 --> 01:06:32,660

right right I hear you but I'm I stood

1212

01:06:37,599 --> 01:06:35,390

there and it was cruising it like 1012

1213

01:06:41,459 --> 01:06:37,609

miles an hour I noticed because I'm

1214

01:06:44,589 --> 01:06:41,469

retired military Special Forces but uh

1215

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:44,599

it was like he was purposely going slow

1216

01:06:49,359 --> 01:06:47,119

so I could see me and then I made the

1217

01:06:51,759 --> 01:06:49,369

one caller let me get the description

1218

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,769

I'd always ask them I know they don't

1219

01:06:55,779 --> 01:06:53,599

have flags or something I get the

1220

01:06:58,839 --> 01:06:55,789

description of the craft now if you look

1221

01:07:01,630 --> 01:06:58,849

at the passenger window and you go like

1222

01:07:04,299 --> 01:07:01,640

a cross on or an X right in the left

1223

01:07:06,819 --> 01:07:04,309

upper left quadrant or another upper

1224

01:07:09,519 --> 01:07:06,829

level right where the X leaks at in the

1225

01:07:11,650 --> 01:07:09,529

left-hand section there was a circle was

1226

01:07:13,720 --> 01:07:11,660

like we took up something a little

1227

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:13,730

smaller on a basketball but bigger than

1228

01:07:19,120 --> 01:07:16,640

soccer ball he did an indentation is

1229

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,130

like murder what glass it was like

1230

01:07:24,700 --> 01:07:21,200

halfway in get inside of that there was

1231

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,710

around 3040 smaller hold look like golf

1232

01:07:29,590 --> 01:07:27,440

ball hold and then who the girl over

1233

01:07:31,090 --> 01:07:29,600

cynically crap I call it gold because

1234

01:07:33,940 --> 01:07:31,100

I'm sure things I get they probably can

1235

01:07:38,170 --> 01:07:33,950

afford gold only cheap paint right right

1236

01:07:40,210 --> 01:07:38,180

right um where it was like okay you had

1237

01:07:44,500 --> 01:07:40,220

the circle there but rich water

1238

01:07:46,359 --> 01:07:44,510

basketball then you had three okay the

1239

01:07:48,609 --> 01:07:46,369

best way I can describe remember Louie

1240

01:07:51,609 --> 01:07:48,619

Shaka Zulu that who was fair he had with

1241

01:07:54,130 --> 01:07:51,619

it was pointing at the tip I were both

1242

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:54,140

ends were like that that's how it was

1243

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,240

part of three as world happened the

1244

01:08:00,099 --> 01:07:58,160

three hands were at the bottom but in

1245

01:08:04,030 --> 01:08:00,109

between each of those up near the top

1246

01:08:07,300 --> 01:08:04,040

four smaller diagrams of what I just

1247

01:08:09,280 --> 01:08:07,310

described with the circle and you know

1248

01:08:13,060 --> 01:08:09,290

the spheres going out there like the

1249

01:08:15,400 --> 01:08:13,070

Saturn symbol right I'm feelin glorious

1250

01:08:18,370 --> 01:08:15,410

I see now why our people have to develop

1251

01:08:20,349 --> 01:08:18,380

because every time I walk by the spot I

1252

01:08:22,120 --> 01:08:20,359

want to say wow this was years ago that

1253

01:08:23,229 --> 01:08:22,130

a bit of mind in here to know this what

1254

01:08:25,720 --> 01:08:23,239

a girl thank you

1255

01:08:28,120 --> 01:08:25,730

so it's spiritual development basically

1256

01:08:31,240 --> 01:08:28,130

definitely and our people are going to

1257

01:08:32,829 --> 01:08:31,250

it but I plant quarters now it's easier

1258

01:08:34,690 --> 01:08:32,839

to understand I mean I see these things

1259

01:08:36,340 --> 01:08:34,700

all the time I mean I'm stared down men

1260

01:08:39,490 --> 01:08:36,350

and black well maybe I did maybe they

1261

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:39,500

just it would come down out the sky and

1262

01:08:44,829 --> 01:08:42,560

their helicopter is within the skids or

1263

01:08:47,200 --> 01:08:44,839

what the helicopter lands look by me I

1264

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,210

was a paratrooper so when you jump yet

1265

01:08:52,960 --> 01:08:49,759

understand I'm going to get a Crim but

1266

01:08:54,849 --> 01:08:52,970

they would come down low about 30 feet I

1267

01:08:58,090 --> 01:08:54,859

don't know why they would stand there

1268

01:09:00,999 --> 01:08:58,100

for well what 30 seconds you staring it

1269

01:09:03,490 --> 01:09:01,009

it was weird because sometimes there'd

1270

01:09:05,860 --> 01:09:03,500

be people beside me and then after they

1271

01:09:09,309 --> 01:09:05,870

left I said wow this year this is not

1272

01:09:13,090 --> 01:09:09,319

enough so it's like they can affect time

1273

01:09:14,860 --> 01:09:13,100

and they can only let people see then

1274

01:09:17,140 --> 01:09:14,870

the ones they want to see them I guess

1275

01:09:18,910 --> 01:09:17,150

I'm not sure because when I was at the

1276

01:09:20,920 --> 01:09:18,920

shopping mall where I thought ants are

1277

01:09:23,620 --> 01:09:20,930

crap I'm guessing it was an intra craft

1278

01:09:25,450 --> 01:09:23,630

and here's a closer resemblance the core

1279

01:09:26,359 --> 01:09:25,460

is good you know photo that I've been

1280

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,369

I've saw

1281

01:09:31,999 --> 01:09:29,279

let me ask ya well dad dad let me jump

1282

01:09:36,530 --> 01:09:32,009

in here how long did this sighting last

1283

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:36,540

for that's the crazy part it was like I

1284

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,580

was meant for me only it was it lasted

1285

01:09:43,519 --> 01:09:40,799

ourselves they were gone 10 12 miles an

1286

01:09:45,470 --> 01:09:43,529

hour they're cruising a bank - crap all

1287

01:09:46,970 --> 01:09:45,480

of you slack lassen up they Bank the

1288

01:09:49,609 --> 01:09:46,980

crap I know they don't need them - it

1289

01:09:51,979 --> 01:09:49,619

look like they wanted eyes on but I'll

1290

01:09:54,530 --> 01:09:51,989

be back to craft where I could see them

1291

01:09:56,990 --> 01:09:54,540

there was like 35 40 feet over my head

1292

01:10:00,200 --> 01:09:57,000

right and you know and they were only

1293

01:10:02,479 --> 01:10:00,210

like maybe 15 20 feet away you know and

1294

01:10:04,280 --> 01:10:02,489

I mean if they didn't have ten of

1295

01:10:06,530 --> 01:10:04,290

Wonders I tried it one side with my mind

1296

01:10:10,459 --> 01:10:06,540

but it didn't work that I get forgotten

1297

01:10:18,500 --> 01:10:10,469

something against it but um it lasted I

1298

01:10:20,750 --> 01:10:18,510

say oh it lasted I think maybe good 20

1299

01:10:22,399 --> 01:10:20,760

seconds they were going real slow then I

1300

01:10:25,040 --> 01:10:22,409

made a mistake that's it I'm gonna take

1301

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:25,050

a picture and I forgot no pictures are

1302

01:10:31,580 --> 01:10:29,520

allowed I mean it was like I was being

1303

01:10:33,439 --> 01:10:31,590

punished because I held my head down

1304

01:10:36,560 --> 01:10:33,449

like in shame like you know you're not

1305

01:10:38,990 --> 01:10:36,570

totally taking pictures right then when

1306

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:39,000

I raise it back up they were pouring it

1307

01:10:43,459 --> 01:10:41,460

out have you drawn this craft have you

1308

01:10:45,620 --> 01:10:43,469

drawn it out and what about the writing

1309

01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,630

itself have you memorized it have you

1310

01:10:51,410 --> 01:10:47,820

been able to write that out the symbols

1311

01:10:53,450 --> 01:10:51,420

I'm retired military I'm trying I'm

1312

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:53,460

trying observer I'm trying to that's why

1313

01:10:59,089 --> 01:10:56,340

I'll get down in every detail there were

1314

01:11:01,490 --> 01:10:59,099

no quarrels there were no markings just

1315

01:11:04,250 --> 01:11:01,500

like on the helicopters when the men in

1316

01:11:05,479 --> 01:11:04,260

black"s up there there's no avionics

1317

01:11:08,060 --> 01:11:05,489

you know get to have your number on

1318

01:11:10,609 --> 01:11:08,070

there you know put on a right like that

1319

01:11:13,399 --> 01:11:10,619

right sometimes it was there even in

1320

01:11:15,080 --> 01:11:13,409

regular crap like back Hawks a regular

1321

01:11:17,149 --> 01:11:15,090

military craft but the one that's always

1322

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:17,159

blacked out like welder's glass and

1323

01:11:20,990 --> 01:11:18,719

that's what it's like dark like waters

1324

01:11:22,760 --> 01:11:21,000

there well you need to uh send me some

1325

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:22,770

drawings I want to check it out can you

1326

01:11:28,010 --> 01:11:25,800

do that for me yeah I'm not good at

1327

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,020

drawing I was hoping that way you know I

1328

01:11:32,300 --> 01:11:30,480

just try yeah I guess I contract yeah I

1329

01:11:34,399 --> 01:11:32,310

probably have to fall in later and get

1330

01:11:36,290 --> 01:11:34,409

your address I'm not inviting your

1331

01:11:37,939 --> 01:11:36,300

frequency manager for a major American

1332

01:11:39,479 --> 01:11:37,949

base you know bringing in five options

1333

01:11:41,760 --> 01:11:39,489

back in the man

1334

01:11:44,940 --> 01:11:41,770

I knew when I can't hear this technology

1335

01:11:46,530 --> 01:11:44,950

it's so like 50 years below what I'm

1336

01:11:48,510 --> 01:11:46,540

used to do it I don't wanna mess with I

1337

01:11:50,729 --> 01:11:48,520

really hate making phone calls right

1338

01:11:52,650 --> 01:11:50,739

right report for the people that's for

1339

01:11:55,680 --> 01:11:52,660

our liberation that's right that's right

1340

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:55,690

so Dan you can the easiest way just go

1341

01:11:59,100 --> 01:11:58,000

to our website and click on contact and

1342

01:12:02,130 --> 01:11:59,110

that'll just take you right there and

1343

01:12:08,160 --> 01:12:02,140

you can you can hit me directly okay

1344

01:12:10,140 --> 01:12:08,170

okay all right and and I'm John okay I

1345

01:12:11,690 --> 01:12:10,150

said and send it to me I want to check

1346

01:12:14,100 --> 01:12:11,700

it out I really do

1347

01:12:15,840 --> 01:12:14,110

yes sir we'll see that's why I don't

1348

01:12:18,180 --> 01:12:15,850

want to put it out on the air run away

1349

01:12:19,650 --> 01:12:18,190

because there's any crackpots and Carter

1350

01:12:21,870 --> 01:12:19,660

who I've seen the crab it had this it

1351

01:12:24,570 --> 01:12:21,880

has that that's right it was Brooke if

1352

01:12:26,820 --> 01:12:24,580

it was so gross I can see what I am but

1353

01:12:29,570 --> 01:12:26,830

see me i unders like the life of a month

1354

01:12:32,700 --> 01:12:29,580

I meditate constantly day and night um

1355

01:12:34,610 --> 01:12:32,710

well we military vets sometimes we come

1356

01:12:38,130 --> 01:12:34,620

back as hard for some justice society

1357

01:12:39,720 --> 01:12:38,140

society justice right but uh well I

1358

01:12:41,520 --> 01:12:39,730

wanted I want to thank you for your

1359

01:12:45,080 --> 01:12:41,530

service man I want to thank you for that

1360

01:12:49,170 --> 01:12:45,090

and what's that

1361

01:12:51,930 --> 01:12:49,180

you were so answer thank you so much and

1362

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,940

that's exactly why I love all of our

1363

01:12:55,440 --> 01:12:54,640

audience and and and and again thank you

1364

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,450

for sharing that

1365

01:13:00,060 --> 01:12:57,760

get over get that drawn get over to the

1366

01:13:01,350 --> 01:13:00,070

website send it to us and I'll be able

1367

01:13:03,170 --> 01:13:01,360

to check it out and then I can contact

1368

01:13:06,120 --> 01:13:03,180

you directly back okay

1369

01:13:09,300 --> 01:13:06,130

sir yes sir appreciate it thank you so

1370

01:13:11,340 --> 01:13:09,310

much Stan for the phone call I left

1371

01:13:13,320 --> 01:13:11,350

good luck goes off yeah thank you so

1372

01:13:15,500 --> 01:13:13,330

much what a great phone call that's what

1373

01:13:19,860 --> 01:13:15,510

I'm talking about right there that's why

1374

01:13:22,940 --> 01:13:19,870

and it's so important and I and I know I

1375

01:13:27,060 --> 01:13:22,950

feel like I'm repeating myself but

1376

01:13:30,060 --> 01:13:27,070

listen if you can't talk here you can't

1377

01:13:33,300 --> 01:13:30,070

talk anywhere and this audience this

1378

01:13:36,150 --> 01:13:33,310

family this show myself read listen this

1379

01:13:38,610 --> 01:13:36,160

is what we do I want to hear from you

1380

01:13:41,550 --> 01:13:38,620

I've shared all of my most personal

1381

01:13:43,530 --> 01:13:41,560

things with all of you and and you know

1382

01:13:45,260 --> 01:13:43,540

I'm going to listen so if you have

1383

01:13:48,300 --> 01:13:45,270

something that the world needs to hear

1384

01:13:50,580 --> 01:13:48,310

this is what you do and you call into

1385

01:13:52,170 --> 01:13:50,590

this show three two three eight two five

1386

01:13:53,220 --> 01:13:52,180

five zero four five three two three

1387

01:13:56,700 --> 01:13:53,230

eight seven five nine

1388

01:13:59,000 --> 01:13:56,710

695 email was always there Rita's email

1389

01:14:02,190 --> 01:13:59,010

my email private emails public email

1390

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,200

contact there is no way that you cannot

1391

01:14:06,240 --> 01:14:04,480

get ahold of us and with that it's

1392

01:14:07,560 --> 01:14:06,250

Thursday night back to the phones hi

1393

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,570

you're live on fade to black who's

1394

01:14:12,960 --> 01:14:09,120

calling

1395

01:14:15,780 --> 01:14:12,970

hey Jimmy this is one hey one how are

1396

01:14:18,150 --> 01:14:15,790

you look and I'm doing good first time

1397

01:14:22,710 --> 01:14:18,160

first time caller from Wisconsin right

1398

01:14:24,540 --> 01:14:22,720

on so I always heard your story about

1399

01:14:27,600 --> 01:14:24,550

your your encounter which our visitor

1400

01:14:31,890 --> 01:14:27,610

back in the 90s I think it was see you

1401

01:14:34,970 --> 01:14:31,900

so I myself had a kind of a similar

1402

01:14:38,430 --> 01:14:34,980

experience in the 90s - I mean I was uh

1403

01:14:40,170 --> 01:14:38,440

and I think I was about 20 years old you

1404

01:14:42,180 --> 01:14:40,180

know I was still living with my parents

1405

01:14:44,640 --> 01:14:42,190

my bedroom was up in the attic no one

1406

01:14:46,979 --> 01:14:44,650

never slept up there other than me right

1407

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,989

so to kind of give you a layout you know

1408

01:14:50,760 --> 01:14:48,880

my room was towards the front of the

1409

01:14:53,310 --> 01:14:50,770

house you know I could see the you know

1410

01:14:54,990 --> 01:14:53,320

the lights coming in the streetlights so

1411

01:14:56,640 --> 01:14:55,000

it wasn't dark so I could you know I

1412

01:14:59,729 --> 01:14:56,650

could still see in the room and I

1413

01:15:02,340 --> 01:14:59,739

remember waking up at night and you know

1414

01:15:04,110 --> 01:15:02,350

I wake up you know I face enough looking

1415

01:15:05,460 --> 01:15:04,120

at the ceiling I see the ceiling fan

1416

01:15:07,380 --> 01:15:05,470

spinning and you know I'm just like

1417

01:15:09,840 --> 01:15:07,390

thinking in my head man it's hot it's

1418

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,850

summer and then you know as I as I'm

1419

01:15:13,620 --> 01:15:11,440

looking around the room my glance

1420

01:15:16,020 --> 01:15:13,630

towards the footboard and towards my

1421

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:16,030

footboard I see three graves to stand in

1422

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:19,360

there and I like I was kind of shocked

1423

01:15:24,540 --> 01:15:21,520

because I was like I didn't know what to

1424

01:15:26,400 --> 01:15:24,550

do so you know it was pretty much like a

1425

01:15:28,590 --> 01:15:26,410

I don't know how to say the whole

1426

01:15:31,050 --> 01:15:28,600

showdown went on within like two minutes

1427

01:15:33,450 --> 01:15:31,060

you know I was staring at them and they

1428

01:15:34,920 --> 01:15:33,460

were just looking at me I mean it was

1429

01:15:37,170 --> 01:15:34,930

weird because they were just standing

1430

01:15:39,780 --> 01:15:37,180

there like in the museum pose just

1431

01:15:41,610 --> 01:15:39,790

looking at me and but you know in my

1432

01:15:43,470 --> 01:15:41,620

head I'm just like thinking am I feeling

1433

01:15:45,479 --> 01:15:43,480

what I've been come skiing and as soon

1434

01:15:47,310 --> 01:15:45,489

as I thought that but one on the right

1435

01:15:48,960 --> 01:15:47,320

started moving and started walking

1436

01:15:51,840 --> 01:15:48,970

towards the headboard Wow

1437

01:15:54,840 --> 01:15:51,850

not like totally I totally freaked out

1438

01:15:56,580 --> 01:15:54,850

and it was weird because you know it was

1439

01:15:58,710 --> 01:15:56,590

hot in that room and I had like a

1440

01:16:01,200 --> 01:15:58,720

bedsheet towards my legs and I just like

1441

01:16:03,360 --> 01:16:01,210

reached up and kept head [h__h] and

1442

01:16:06,360 --> 01:16:03,370

covered my head of like a little kid and

1443

01:16:07,050 --> 01:16:06,370

from there from there I felt like like

1444

01:16:09,690 --> 01:16:07,060

such head

1445

01:16:12,180 --> 01:16:09,700

knows that I tried to stay awake to

1446

01:16:14,190 --> 01:16:12,190

fight it and I like passed out as I soon

1447

01:16:16,680 --> 01:16:14,200

as I saw that guy walking towards me

1448

01:16:19,020 --> 01:16:16,690

what happened man and I woke good okay

1449

01:16:21,900 --> 01:16:19,030

well I woke out you know I snapped out

1450

01:16:25,020 --> 01:16:21,910

of it right and then I like I got up I

1451

01:16:27,090 --> 01:16:25,030

turn on the light no one was there and I

1452

01:16:28,800 --> 01:16:27,100

was like freestyle I was like looking

1453

01:16:31,710 --> 01:16:28,810

all over myself like what the hell

1454

01:16:33,210 --> 01:16:31,720

happened is something or something you

1455

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,220

know I was looking for like more like

1456

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,440

sighs like you know any evidence or

1457

01:16:39,780 --> 01:16:36,880

something like you know it just really

1458

01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:39,790

happened to me and I'll tell you this

1459

01:16:44,910 --> 01:16:42,060

man I was like so freestyle like that

1460

01:16:47,370 --> 01:16:44,920

all right a nice after I mean I was

1461

01:16:49,680 --> 01:16:47,380

sleeping with Christ I know right I know

1462

01:16:54,090 --> 01:16:49,690

I know and that's oh it that's okay I

1463

01:16:58,500 --> 01:16:54,100

admitted it I don't have what I there

1464

01:17:01,980 --> 01:16:58,510

was just no way and and I guess part of

1465

01:17:04,560 --> 01:17:01,990

it is because you turn on the light and

1466

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:04,570

and then suddenly they're gone and for

1467

01:17:09,690 --> 01:17:06,640

you know that's they don't want to be

1468

01:17:12,840 --> 01:17:09,700

seen right they've been discovered that

1469

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:12,850

if if that's what it takes to make sure

1470

01:17:16,500 --> 01:17:15,520

that they don't come back you sleep with

1471

01:17:19,710 --> 01:17:16,510

the lights on

1472

01:17:22,350 --> 01:17:19,720

that's all right it's okay that's what I

1473

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:22,360

did you know I think I think about that

1474

01:17:26,160 --> 01:17:24,400

now as I'm older and I'm like man I'm

1475

01:17:28,050 --> 01:17:26,170

like why am I just like start beating

1476

01:17:29,880 --> 01:17:28,060

some heads or something as soon as I saw

1477

01:17:32,100 --> 01:17:29,890

because they weren't that big you know

1478

01:17:34,320 --> 01:17:32,110

and Brian but man it's like this the

1479

01:17:37,050 --> 01:17:34,330

overwhelming fear that I got I mean I've

1480

01:17:39,480 --> 01:17:37,060

never felt so much fear you know until

1481

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,490

that one night it was like did you ever

1482

01:17:42,650 --> 01:17:41,440

tell your parent it yeah did you tell

1483

01:17:47,100 --> 01:17:42,660

your parents about it

1484

01:17:49,170 --> 01:17:47,110

um you know after that experience you

1485

01:17:51,690 --> 01:17:49,180

know I told my girlfriend about it and

1486

01:17:53,160 --> 01:17:51,700

you know my mom was there you know with

1487

01:17:55,500 --> 01:17:53,170

her when I told them and they just

1488

01:17:57,390 --> 01:17:55,510

looked at me like I was crazy and they

1489

01:17:59,520 --> 01:17:57,400

just started laughing and I was like

1490

01:18:00,510 --> 01:17:59,530

record I'm not saying anything I just

1491

01:18:03,570 --> 01:18:00,520

kept my mouth shut

1492

01:18:08,040 --> 01:18:03,580

never told anyone since then yeah yeah I

1493

01:18:10,140 --> 01:18:08,050

don't think I don't think you know

1494

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:10,150

that's 1995 so we're you know we're

1495

01:18:16,560 --> 01:18:13,600

stretching 20 22 years ago now but I

1496

01:18:18,270 --> 01:18:16,570

don't think I told anybody I don't think

1497

01:18:20,520 --> 01:18:18,280

I did I had some really really close

1498

01:18:22,620 --> 01:18:20,530

friends but I also I

1499

01:18:25,800 --> 01:18:22,630

didn't talk about UFOs much with my

1500

01:18:28,380 --> 01:18:25,810

friends anyway I only had like two or

1501

01:18:32,880 --> 01:18:28,390

three friends that knew I had books on

1502

01:18:34,080 --> 01:18:32,890

UFOs and videos and crazy stuff I you

1503

01:18:37,470 --> 01:18:34,090

know I just kept most of it to myself

1504

01:18:41,970 --> 01:18:37,480

and you know and I get that I understand

1505

01:18:45,020 --> 01:18:41,980

but I don't care anymore

1506

01:18:47,760 --> 01:18:45,030

you know I I just don't I don't care

1507

01:18:49,230 --> 01:18:47,770

yeah I think I just told my niece about

1508

01:18:51,600 --> 01:18:49,240

it you know because and I'm really close

1509

01:18:53,310 --> 01:18:51,610

to her and I tell her the story she gets

1510

01:18:54,600 --> 01:18:53,320

kind of freaked out you know what I tell

1511

01:18:57,120 --> 01:18:54,610

her that but I'm like you know it's

1512

01:19:01,650 --> 01:18:57,130

really true it really happy and I don't

1513

01:19:04,080 --> 01:19:01,660

know anything but well you know but the

1514

01:19:07,440 --> 01:19:04,090

point is one is that you heard me talk

1515

01:19:09,630 --> 01:19:07,450

about it and now you know it resonated

1516

01:19:11,310 --> 01:19:09,640

with you and you wanted to share it with

1517

01:19:13,410 --> 01:19:11,320

us and then somebody else is going to

1518

01:19:15,570 --> 01:19:13,420

hear you and I talking about this and

1519

01:19:18,360 --> 01:19:15,580

they're going to call in and share their

1520

01:19:21,570 --> 01:19:18,370

experience and this is the point that I

1521

01:19:24,000 --> 01:19:21,580

enjoy most about that the millions of

1522

01:19:26,190 --> 01:19:24,010

people out there that have this

1523

01:19:29,280 --> 01:19:26,200

experience that have this shared

1524

01:19:30,960 --> 01:19:29,290

experience with us we're not crazy you

1525

01:19:35,010 --> 01:19:30,970

know millions of people they're not

1526

01:19:36,840 --> 01:19:35,020

crazy this is not imagined you know and

1527

01:19:39,420 --> 01:19:36,850

that's that's what's most important here

1528

01:19:41,160 --> 01:19:39,430

there's no telling how many thousands of

1529

01:19:43,230 --> 01:19:41,170

people right now are listening to you

1530

01:19:45,360 --> 01:19:43,240

tell your story that are sitting back

1531

01:19:48,960 --> 01:19:45,370

going you know what that happened to me

1532

01:19:51,000 --> 01:19:48,970

too I don't feel strange or alone now

1533

01:19:54,270 --> 01:19:51,010

and you know what I'm gonna call Jimmy

1534

01:19:55,740 --> 01:19:54,280

if you don't know but but that you know

1535

01:19:58,770 --> 01:19:55,750

that's part of it I want to thank you

1536

01:20:00,840 --> 01:19:58,780

for for having the courage man and and

1537

01:20:03,450 --> 01:20:00,850

to share that now give everybody your

1538

01:20:07,500 --> 01:20:03,460

address I'm just kidding just kidding

1539

01:20:09,630 --> 01:20:07,510

one hey thank you so much and and and

1540

01:20:13,080 --> 01:20:09,640

good luck what part of Wisconsin you

1541

01:20:14,370 --> 01:20:13,090

Green Bay Fan well yeah I am I'm

1542

01:20:17,280 --> 01:20:14,380

enrolled know lucky

1543

01:20:20,580 --> 01:20:17,290

oh you're Milwaukee you know when I as

1544

01:20:23,310 --> 01:20:20,590

you know Milwaukee's right there on on

1545

01:20:26,880 --> 01:20:23,320

Lake Michigan and where I grew up on a

1546

01:20:30,150 --> 01:20:26,890

clear day you can see Milwaukee from you

1547

01:20:32,160 --> 01:20:30,160

know Waukegan you know and yeah I've

1548

01:20:34,560 --> 01:20:32,170

driven either by Joaquim to go to

1549

01:20:37,560 --> 01:20:34,570

Chicago yeah yeah it's not that far away

1550

01:20:39,420 --> 01:20:37,570

right there and if no yeah I'd be like 5

1551

01:20:41,070 --> 01:20:39,430

years old 6 years old whatever and

1552

01:20:45,150 --> 01:20:41,080

somebody would go that's where the beer

1553

01:20:48,930 --> 01:20:45,160

comes from I'll talk to you on thank you

1554

01:20:50,910 --> 01:20:48,940

so much my friend thank you but great

1555

01:20:53,670 --> 01:20:50,920

phone call thank you so much want and

1556

01:20:57,600 --> 01:20:53,680

that's and I'm serious about that you

1557

01:20:59,580 --> 01:20:57,610

know people hear the call and and they

1558

01:21:01,170 --> 01:20:59,590

just want to share their experience now

1559

01:21:03,180 --> 01:21:01,180

too and that's that's what's most

1560

01:21:04,800 --> 01:21:03,190

important here thank you so much Ron

1561

01:21:08,160 --> 01:21:04,810

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1562

01:21:10,800 --> 01:21:08,170

live on fade to black who's calling it

1563

01:21:14,730 --> 01:21:10,810

is Paul from Sioux City Iowa Paul from

1564

01:21:17,580 --> 01:21:14,740

Sioux City Iowa how are you Paul yeah

1565

01:21:22,050 --> 01:21:17,590

what birthplaces Lodge on bone times

1566

01:21:25,770 --> 01:21:22,060

roll head turn I said join first I've

1567

01:21:28,560 --> 01:21:25,780

met Johnny Tommy's brother yep he plays

1568

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:28,570

drums and guitars dawn tell you know

1569

01:21:37,200 --> 01:21:32,560

local Jan nights open mic nights great

1570

01:21:39,810 --> 01:21:37,210

drummer reg guitarist mr. Coll see um I

1571

01:21:42,780 --> 01:21:39,820

guess like the reason I called I want to

1572

01:21:47,640 --> 01:21:42,790

share this first I had years ago I so

1573

01:21:50,370 --> 01:21:47,650

understand to this day um I was I came

1574

01:21:53,040 --> 01:21:50,380

home masquerade I played a local show I

1575

01:21:55,440 --> 01:21:53,050

had uh when he blind with drummer your

1576

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:55,450

drummer said your drummer yeah I could

1577

01:22:01,500 --> 01:21:59,440

yeah I can play to isolation years um I

1578

01:22:04,290 --> 01:22:01,510

got another drummer borrow my right

1579

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,300

cymbal and the rest of my cake was

1580

01:22:08,970 --> 01:22:06,400

already back at home and my john stott i

1581

01:22:10,890 --> 01:22:08,980

came back got my rights and with the

1582

01:22:13,950 --> 01:22:10,900

rest of it as a really really dark room

1583

01:22:16,890 --> 01:22:13,960

no way at all the only light in the room

1584

01:22:19,470 --> 01:22:16,900

is a person right way into the room so

1585

01:22:21,870 --> 01:22:19,480

I'm system alarm with a similar string

1586

01:22:24,300 --> 01:22:21,880

and I see something kind of lit up and

1587

01:22:26,880 --> 01:22:24,310

over in the corner of the room like a

1588

01:22:28,770 --> 01:22:26,890

10-0 way for me I couldn't see what when

1589

01:22:30,930 --> 01:22:28,780

a resin is that the reflection right

1590

01:22:34,730 --> 01:22:30,940

with what is X I couldn't see my hand

1591

01:22:39,720 --> 01:22:34,740

info on our face right and then I saw

1592

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:39,730

the shape of a face takes form and a

1593

01:22:46,230 --> 01:22:42,400

motor is and longer look at it the more

1594

01:22:48,089 --> 01:22:46,240

it takes shape and as I and finally it's

1595

01:22:51,020 --> 01:22:48,099

a it

1596

01:22:55,500 --> 01:22:51,030

it looks like a white parcel mask its

1597

01:22:57,479 --> 01:22:55,510

pristine black eyes very small nose very

1598

01:23:00,899 --> 01:22:57,489

small mouth though these human

1599

01:23:05,689 --> 01:23:00,909

proportions is the strangest thing and

1600

01:23:09,899 --> 01:23:05,699

down from from the Silver's it would

1601
01:23:13,290 --> 01:23:09,909
sound strange to say it was it was was a

1602
01:23:16,439 --> 01:23:13,300
grace cloak down before Wow but as soon

1603
01:23:21,479 --> 01:23:16,449
as I recognized what it was that I have

1604
01:23:24,239 --> 01:23:21,489
seen it ran at me I got my symbol and

1605
01:23:30,299 --> 01:23:24,249
ran out of the room just stir that I wit

1606
01:23:34,580 --> 01:23:30,309
I can say I had no idea what it was I I

1607
01:23:37,290 --> 01:23:34,590
saw that sense just the face I was

1608
01:23:40,469 --> 01:23:37,300
sitting on my bed getting ready to go to

1609
01:23:45,540 --> 01:23:40,479
bed I was halfway sat down and I saw

1610
01:23:49,199 --> 01:23:45,550
this big white glow about two and a half

1611
01:23:54,359 --> 01:23:49,209
feet away from me as reaching good what

1612
01:23:56,849 --> 01:23:54,369
is that and as nice my hand got as to it

1613
01:23:59,489 --> 01:23:56,859

it took shape just as it did before it

1614

01:24:03,540 --> 01:23:59,499

was that white face it what took a bite

1615

01:24:06,299 --> 01:24:03,550

first and best and like a little kid I

1616

01:24:11,419 --> 01:24:06,309

do anything like it just scared I'm

1617

01:24:15,689 --> 01:24:11,429

scared out of my mind and I heard like

1618

01:24:19,409 --> 01:24:15,699

it just blistered still was across my

1619

01:24:22,529 --> 01:24:19,419

singing bag and then it's sat down and

1620

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:22,539

weighed down the side of my bed like it

1621

01:24:30,949 --> 01:24:27,760

was 200 pounds Wow whoa whoa whoa whoa

1622

01:24:39,029 --> 01:24:30,959

okay this just took an interesting turn

1623

01:24:41,459 --> 01:24:39,039

so are you suggesting that it wasn't an

1624

01:24:44,909 --> 01:24:41,469

apparition which is you know that's

1625

01:24:48,509 --> 01:24:44,919

that's terrifying enough but it was

1626
01:24:51,119 --> 01:24:48,519
actually physical and there with a white

1627
01:24:56,189 --> 01:24:51,129
porcelain mask and a grey cloak and then

1628
01:24:58,409 --> 01:24:56,199
I wish I wish I knew because I know for

1629
01:25:01,480 --> 01:24:58,419
sure and I know I'm not imagining hose

1630
01:25:05,620 --> 01:25:01,490
others dead silver ball

1631
01:25:09,490 --> 01:25:05,630
I'm as scared as hell anyway down my bag

1632
01:25:11,230 --> 01:25:09,500
I will restrain bed right right step

1633
01:25:14,410 --> 01:25:11,240
down I fight it

1634
01:25:17,650 --> 01:25:14,420
lay down my bed and the second it did

1635
01:25:19,540 --> 01:25:17,660
that it scared me on my mind I flew out

1636
01:25:20,980 --> 01:25:19,550
of that I don't think I touched the

1637
01:25:22,780 --> 01:25:20,990
floor to left

1638
01:25:24,160 --> 01:25:22,790

I know you didn't I know you didn't but

1639

01:25:27,580 --> 01:25:24,170

wait a minute wait a minute you're a

1640

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:27,590

drummer couldn't you do a sixteen beat

1641

01:25:35,880 --> 01:25:30,320

just with one hand and sixteen with the

1642

01:25:43,660 --> 01:25:41,830

hahahahahahaha it's I almost added

1643

01:25:46,720 --> 01:25:43,670

right yeah I don't know

1644

01:25:48,850 --> 01:25:46,730

yes it was just as it was an operation

1645

01:25:51,940 --> 01:25:48,860

it was able to affect of a school

1646

01:25:54,820 --> 01:25:51,950

environment but I mean those that the

1647

01:25:58,300 --> 01:25:54,830

house was haunted like crazy wow that's

1648

01:26:00,340 --> 01:25:58,310

not well hold on I gotta head to a break

1649

01:26:05,020 --> 01:26:00,350

so before I do let's do a little drummer

1650

01:26:06,910 --> 01:26:05,030

talk who's your favorite drummer get my

1651

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:06,920

favorite Danny Kaye recentl

1652

01:26:14,050 --> 01:26:10,850

oh really okay all right so you didn't

1653

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,060

go with bottom or paired or or Vinnie

1654

01:26:20,140 --> 01:26:17,600

Paul you went you went completely out of

1655

01:26:22,780 --> 01:26:20,150

the box that that's pretty good

1656

01:26:25,450 --> 01:26:22,790

there's no there was a recent article um

1657

01:26:28,090 --> 01:26:25,460

I don't know which which lock magazine

1658

01:26:30,700 --> 01:26:28,100

it was in there here's the top Lamar the

1659

01:26:33,670 --> 01:26:30,710

rock drummers Demi Carrie is late never

1660

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:33,680

see number two I don't remember

1661

01:26:40,000 --> 01:26:36,080

number one is bottom but number one and

1662

01:26:42,760 --> 01:26:40,010

two of those dead right here that's the

1663

01:26:45,310 --> 01:26:42,770

best rough lumber a long yeah yeah yeah

1664

01:26:48,730 --> 01:26:45,320

yeah and you know there's a lot of great

1665

01:26:52,270 --> 01:26:48,740

ones out there and I love what I love

1666

01:26:55,000 --> 01:26:52,280

too as drummers that question and it's

1667

01:26:57,880 --> 01:26:55,010

really funny how you get from even

1668

01:27:00,100 --> 01:26:57,890

musicians and singers a guitar boy bass

1669

01:27:02,980 --> 01:27:00,110

players whatever that the respect that

1670

01:27:06,190 --> 01:27:02,990

John Bonham has managed to maintain and

1671

01:27:09,160 --> 01:27:06,200

I think that as as the years go by and

1672

01:27:11,500 --> 01:27:09,170

you go back and you just listen and you

1673

01:27:13,570 --> 01:27:11,510

just realize how freakin good the guy

1674

01:27:14,260 --> 01:27:13,580

really really was I mean he was at the

1675

01:27:19,060 --> 01:27:14,270

level of

1676

01:27:21,490 --> 01:27:19,070

supid and as it was the time that he

1677

01:27:23,320 --> 01:27:21,500

came about that's right there's a lot of

1678

01:27:26,260 --> 01:27:23,330

drummers who have done things he's done

1679

01:27:29,170 --> 01:27:26,270

but it's because he did them first

1680

01:27:31,870 --> 01:27:29,180

that's right that's right yep yep

1681

01:27:34,000 --> 01:27:31,880

absolutely yep you have a Nino and Lenny

1682

01:27:35,980 --> 01:27:34,010

white and some of those other cats you

1683

01:27:39,670 --> 01:27:35,990

know I still you know what seriously

1684

01:27:39,880 --> 01:27:39,680

Terry Bozzio still to this day freaks me

1685

01:27:45,880 --> 01:27:39,890

out

1686

01:27:47,920 --> 01:27:45,890

an absolutely balls rolls molten yeah

1687

01:27:50,980 --> 01:27:47,930

absolutely thank you for the phone call

1688

01:27:52,660 --> 01:27:50,990

man and I really appreciate that and

1689

01:27:56,440 --> 01:27:52,670

nothing like a really cool first-time

1690

01:27:59,710 --> 01:27:56,450

caller thank you so much thank you have

1691

01:28:02,440 --> 01:27:59,720

a great night he could that's what I'm

1692

01:28:05,470 --> 01:28:02,450

talking about Thursday night Fator night

1693

01:28:08,860 --> 01:28:05,480

drop the Vinnie Paul you know I mean how

1694

01:28:12,130 --> 01:28:08,870

many paranormal shows conspiracy shows

1695

01:28:15,640 --> 01:28:12,140

can you listen to where we do alien

1696

01:28:18,880 --> 01:28:15,650

Mummy's alien hanger doors on mountains

1697

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:18,890

and Terry Bozzio in one conversation and

1698

01:28:24,910 --> 01:28:20,960

you get to have from one place in one

1699

01:28:26,860 --> 01:28:24,920

place only and that is fade to black

1700

01:28:31,180 --> 01:28:26,870

I'm you'll see me chairs okay calls are

1701

01:28:31,900 --> 01:28:31,190

lined up if you are on hold stay right

1702

01:28:35,440 --> 01:28:31,910

there

1703

01:28:38,620 --> 01:28:35,450

three-two-three 18 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5

1704

01:28:44,600 --> 01:28:38,630

9 6 9 5 Thursday night stay tonight more

1705

01:28:44,610 --> 01:28:54,360

[Music]

1706

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,980

way out here we listen to Ginny

1707

01:29:03,070 --> 01:28:59,600

Churchill you're listening to fade to

1708

01:29:05,920 --> 01:29:03,080

black always on the edge of the hottest

1709

01:29:06,730 --> 01:29:05,930

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1710

01:29:16,150 --> 01:29:06,740

to black

1711

01:29:17,530 --> 01:29:16,160

stay GRA radio.com people on the package

1712

01:29:26,350 --> 01:29:17,540

every one of you Jimmy

1713

01:29:29,290 --> 01:29:26,360

oh hello fade or not this is Jimmy

1714

01:29:31,630 --> 01:29:29,300

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1715

01:29:34,710 --> 01:29:31,640

company whose products are based on

1716

01:29:39,160 --> 01:29:34,720

science human function based on the

1717

01:29:41,620 --> 01:29:39,170

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1718

01:29:44,230 --> 01:29:41,630

firmly believes in this science and

1719

01:29:47,140 --> 01:29:44,240

their research indicates that support of

1720

01:29:50,290 --> 01:29:47,150

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1721

01:29:53,320 --> 01:29:50,300

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1722

01:29:56,170 --> 01:29:53,330

science includes relief capsules for

1723

01:29:58,270 --> 01:29:56,180

painfully sleep capsules which are

1724

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:58,280

natural support for occasional

1725

01:30:04,510 --> 01:30:01,280

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1726
01:30:07,090 --> 01:30:04,520
your ECS and fit capsules support your

1727
01:30:09,310 --> 01:30:07,100
active lifestyle just click on the

1728
01:30:12,520 --> 01:30:09,320
banner A to B Church radio calm and use

1729
01:30:15,160 --> 01:30:12,530
the promo code F to be for a 33%

1730
01:30:18,100 --> 01:30:15,170
discount on all of their products or

1731
01:30:21,400 --> 01:30:18,110
visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1732
01:30:26,530 --> 01:30:21,410
knowledge on the science that's GNU

1733
01:30:29,200 --> 01:30:26,540
Pharma comm gobekli tepe do you worry a

1734
01:30:31,000 --> 01:30:29,210
lot if you're forgetful nervous moody or

1735
01:30:33,310 --> 01:30:31,010
overwhelmed chances are you're not

1736
01:30:35,680 --> 01:30:33,320
protecting yourself from the ravaging

1737
01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:35,690
effects of stress and anxiety no matter

1738
01:30:40,360 --> 01:30:38,480

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

1739

01:30:42,850 --> 01:30:40,370

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1740

01:30:44,920 --> 01:30:42,860

can rob your memory your health your

1741

01:30:47,500 --> 01:30:44,930

quality of life and your future

1742

01:30:49,690 --> 01:30:47,510

now you can combat the effects of stress

1743

01:30:51,730 --> 01:30:49,700

and anxiety while improving your memory

1744

01:30:54,040 --> 01:30:51,740

and recall at the same time with the

1745

01:30:56,299 --> 01:30:54,050

dietary supplement calm and clever

1746

01:30:58,520 --> 01:30:56,309

studies show that the ingredients in

1747

01:31:01,520 --> 01:30:58,530

clever reduced cortisol by as much as

1748

01:31:03,349 --> 01:31:01,530

30% and as little as one to two weeks

1749

01:31:06,109 --> 01:31:03,359

and increase your ability to recall

1750

01:31:06,739 --> 01:31:06,119

facts move the numbers in four to twelve

1751
01:31:08,959 --> 01:31:06,749
weeks

1752
01:31:11,179 --> 01:31:08,969
Coleman clever was created by scientists

1753
01:31:14,239 --> 01:31:11,189
Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

1754
01:31:16,429 --> 01:31:14,249
in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

1755
01:31:18,949 --> 01:31:16,439
disease Charlie calm and clever for two

1756
01:31:20,449 --> 01:31:18,959
months you'll feel the difference goal

1757
01:31:22,639 --> 01:31:20,459
one eight hundred seventy five eight

1758
01:31:27,109 --> 01:31:22,649
eight seven four six or go to calm and

1759
01:31:34,459 --> 01:31:27,119
clever calm you listen us and we listen

1760
01:31:38,089 --> 01:31:34,469
to you and so does the CIA jgr a radio

1761
01:31:39,889 --> 01:31:38,099
calm that folks CBD is a home run hitter

1762
01:31:41,679 --> 01:31:39,899
for health right now why do you ask

1763
01:31:44,059 --> 01:31:41,689

because of what it does for the body

1764

01:31:46,250 --> 01:31:44,069

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1765

01:31:48,319 --> 01:31:46,260

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1766

01:31:50,659 --> 01:31:48,329

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1767

01:31:52,699 --> 01:31:50,669

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1768

01:31:55,069 --> 01:31:52,709

calm angel life oil uses organic

1769

01:31:57,649 --> 01:31:55,079

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1770

01:32:00,979 --> 01:31:57,659

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1771

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:00,989

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1772

01:32:08,599 --> 01:32:03,300

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1773

01:32:10,939 --> 01:32:08,609

life oil calm you are listening to say

1774

01:32:15,859 --> 01:32:10,949

to black with ginger on the game

1775

01:32:18,259 --> 01:32:15,869

changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1776

01:32:21,199 --> 01:32:18,269

you're listening to me Church this is a

1777

01:32:25,059 --> 01:32:21,209

revolution the revolution will not be

1778

01:32:29,470 --> 01:32:25,069

televised the revolution is on radio

1779

01:32:29,480 --> 01:33:08,470

[Music]

1780

01:33:14,180 --> 01:33:11,290

welcome back fade to black

1781

01:33:17,720 --> 01:33:14,190

I'm Jimmy Church on the game change your

1782

01:33:21,050 --> 01:33:17,730

network and Katy are a the planet it's

1783

01:33:22,669 --> 01:33:21,060

Thursday night it is fate or night this

1784

01:33:25,970 --> 01:33:22,679

portion of the broadcast is brought to

1785

01:33:27,919 --> 01:33:25,980

you by live change T just go right now

1786

01:33:29,419 --> 01:33:27,929

change your life with life change T

1787

01:33:31,700 --> 01:33:29,429

click on the banner over two meters

1788

01:33:36,410 --> 01:33:31,710

radio calm and they'll take you straight

1789

01:33:40,220 --> 01:33:36,420

to get the t.com all you got to do is

1790

01:33:42,200 --> 01:33:40,230

mention fader FA BER either over the

1791

01:33:43,700 --> 01:33:42,210

phone or online when you order you're

1792

01:33:45,890 --> 01:33:43,710

going to get yourself some free shipping

1793

01:33:48,260 --> 01:33:45,900

this month they've got a very cool

1794

01:33:51,080 --> 01:33:48,270

special going on get the T the

1795

01:33:53,149 --> 01:33:51,090

super-strength T get a three month

1796

01:33:56,000 --> 01:33:53,159

supply get your fourth month of the

1797

01:33:58,700 --> 01:33:56,010

pomegranate the brand-new pomegranate in

1798

01:34:00,530 --> 01:33:58,710

that special packaging absolutely for

1799

01:34:04,580 --> 01:34:00,540

free and you're going to get free

1800

01:34:06,439 --> 01:34:04,590

shipping get the T comm promo code fader

1801
01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:06,449
tonight's Fator night Thursday night

1802
01:34:11,000 --> 01:34:08,400
which means your phone calls all night

1803
01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:11,010
long three two three eight two five five

1804
01:34:20,120 --> 01:34:18,239
zero four five or 310 310 75 96 95 with

1805
01:34:21,470 --> 01:34:20,130
that let's go straight back to the

1806
01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:21,480
phones hi your life I'm fade to black

1807
01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,570
who's calling hello you're live there

1808
01:34:31,280 --> 01:34:29,520
like from West Haven Connecticut how you

1809
01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:31,290
doing how you doing Mike from West Haven

1810
01:34:36,169 --> 01:34:34,800
Connecticut what's going on I'm not I

1811
01:34:40,880 --> 01:34:36,179
just called to share a couple stories

1812
01:34:44,300 --> 01:34:40,890
which if you know I had a couple in my

1813
01:34:47,660 --> 01:34:44,310

early twenties I had a really weird

1814

01:34:49,399 --> 01:34:47,670

sleep paralysis experience where I had

1815

01:34:52,370 --> 01:34:49,409

no idea what this was at the time I

1816

01:34:54,860 --> 01:34:52,380

didn't even find out what it was till

1817

01:34:57,290 --> 01:34:54,870

probably seven or eight years later but

1818

01:35:01,610 --> 01:34:57,300

um I woke up in the middle of the night

1819

01:35:04,399 --> 01:35:01,620

and I opened my eyes I couldn't move I

1820

01:35:08,570 --> 01:35:04,409

couldn't move my arms my legs my head

1821

01:35:12,320 --> 01:35:08,580

nothing just my eyes and I was like

1822

01:35:14,180 --> 01:35:12,330

scared to death and I'm hearing noises

1823

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:14,190

in my room and you know I was kind of a

1824

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,960

slob back then so there was probably

1825

01:35:19,820 --> 01:35:18,000

like a couple of things on the floor

1826

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,830

maybe a couple packs or whatever for

1827

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:20,960

going get some snacks

1828

01:35:25,780 --> 01:35:23,360

I'm Homer but it's like I heard somebody

1829

01:35:27,610 --> 01:35:25,790

walking around like and I heard like you

1830

01:35:30,100 --> 01:35:27,620

know things on the floor move in and I

1831

01:35:32,320 --> 01:35:30,110

just had this sense there was somebody

1832

01:35:35,410 --> 01:35:32,330

or something in the room with me but I

1833

01:35:39,130 --> 01:35:35,420

couldn't couldn't move my head and I was

1834

01:35:40,840 --> 01:35:39,140

just out of it and so I went to go that

1835

01:35:43,300 --> 01:35:40,850

I was living at home my dad at the time

1836

01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:43,310

I went to go I was in the basement

1837

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,580

and I went to go scream for him and I'm

1838

01:35:51,160 --> 01:35:48,800

trying to scream that that and I

1839

01:35:54,400 --> 01:35:51,170

couldn't get any words out nothing oh

1840

01:35:57,160 --> 01:35:54,410

man so after about yeah you know after

1841

01:35:58,810 --> 01:35:57,170

about eight minutes to this I kinda I

1842

01:36:01,330 --> 01:35:58,820

didn't know what's going on I kind of

1843

01:36:02,560 --> 01:36:01,340

just said I give up I give up but you

1844

01:36:04,810 --> 01:36:02,570

know whatever is going to happen is

1845

01:36:07,450 --> 01:36:04,820

going to happen here and I just closed

1846

01:36:11,110 --> 01:36:07,460

my eyes I looked back to sleep I woke up

1847

01:36:15,700 --> 01:36:11,120

the next morning and the weird part was

1848

01:36:18,130 --> 01:36:15,710

was that I didn't I had no memory of the

1849

01:36:19,870 --> 01:36:18,140

night before I had memory and that

1850

01:36:23,110 --> 01:36:19,880

happening but I couldn't really remember

1851
01:36:29,410 --> 01:36:23,120
falling asleep or just anything you know

1852
01:36:33,310 --> 01:36:29,420
so um about two or three weeks later it

1853
01:36:35,140 --> 01:36:33,320
happened again but this time after a

1854
01:36:39,400 --> 01:36:35,150
couple of minutes I was able to kind of

1855
01:36:41,410 --> 01:36:39,410
like shake myself out of it but I the

1856
01:36:44,500 --> 01:36:41,420
noises had stopped a couple of minutes

1857
01:36:46,360 --> 01:36:44,510
before I did so it never happened again

1858
01:36:48,670 --> 01:36:46,370
but not to have seven or eight years

1859
01:36:50,770 --> 01:36:48,680
later I think it was when somebody had

1860
01:36:53,110 --> 01:36:50,780
mentioned sleep paralysis around me and

1861
01:36:54,910 --> 01:36:53,120
I what is that what is that then I

1862
01:36:59,650 --> 01:36:54,920
started researching it but to this day

1863
01:37:01,870 --> 01:36:59,660

I'm just still you know at some point I

1864

01:37:04,360 --> 01:37:01,880

want to go have you know like a

1865

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:04,370

regression hypnosis to kind of like at

1866

01:37:07,090 --> 01:37:05,600

least just find out if there was

1867

01:37:10,300 --> 01:37:07,100

anything going on that night you know

1868

01:37:11,920 --> 01:37:10,310

right right but um I head off but that's

1869

01:37:14,500 --> 01:37:11,930

really that I didn't see anything but I

1870

01:37:16,150 --> 01:37:14,510

heard and it you know sometimes you know

1871

01:37:19,390 --> 01:37:16,160

a lot of people saying well that it was

1872

01:37:20,800 --> 01:37:19,400

real it was real and other people will

1873

01:37:22,959 --> 01:37:20,810

think wow you know just a figment

1874

01:37:25,209 --> 01:37:22,969

imagination but it's not till something

1875

01:37:27,880 --> 01:37:25,219

actually happens to you and you're

1876

01:37:29,950 --> 01:37:27,890

saying that's real that you really

1877

01:37:32,220 --> 01:37:29,960

realize you know you're your experiences

1878

01:37:34,750 --> 01:37:32,230

or what these people are saying is is uh

1879

01:37:36,729 --> 01:37:34,760

you know it's really real to them

1880

01:37:38,680 --> 01:37:36,739

visit sickness of imaginations or

1881

01:37:42,399 --> 01:37:38,690

anything you know well let me ask you

1882

01:37:44,859 --> 01:37:42,409

let me ask you this when when you

1883

01:37:47,470 --> 01:37:44,869

describe noises I mean what were you

1884

01:37:50,560 --> 01:37:47,480

here rehearing foot stab stuff getting

1885

01:37:54,399 --> 01:37:50,570

knocked over did somebody trip I mean

1886

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:54,409

what do ya it was it was footsteps it

1887

01:38:00,520 --> 01:37:58,400

was footsteps at first you know I kinda

1888

01:38:03,129 --> 01:38:00,530

remember at first when I first right

1889

01:38:04,689 --> 01:38:03,139

before I realized that I really couldn't

1890

01:38:07,229 --> 01:38:04,699

move because you know I had opened my

1891

01:38:11,799 --> 01:38:07,239

eyes and I kind of I was hearing things

1892

01:38:13,839 --> 01:38:11,809

before I realized I couldn't move and it

1893

01:38:15,609 --> 01:38:13,849

more or less and that was the reason I

1894

01:38:20,640 --> 01:38:15,619

tried to move because I wanted to see

1895

01:38:25,600 --> 01:38:22,899

and like I said there might have been a

1896

01:38:28,180 --> 01:38:25,610

couple of them on the floor it sounded

1897

01:38:30,759 --> 01:38:28,190

like you know like a grocery store backs

1898

01:38:32,410 --> 01:38:30,769

of plastic bags almost like somebody

1899

01:38:33,879 --> 01:38:32,420

walking on top of them are like potato

1900

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,889

chips I like I said there might have

1901

01:38:37,930 --> 01:38:35,360

been a couple things on the floor that

1902

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:37,940

if somebody was walking that's the type

1903

01:38:41,470 --> 01:38:39,679

of sound so that's the impression I got

1904

01:38:45,609 --> 01:38:41,480

that there was either like an animal in

1905

01:38:47,799 --> 01:38:45,619

the room or you know somebody walk in so

1906

01:38:49,689 --> 01:38:47,809

that at that point is when I said oh let

1907

01:38:51,520 --> 01:38:49,699

me you know it all happened so fast but

1908

01:38:53,319 --> 01:38:51,530

at that point is when I said let me turn

1909

01:38:56,560 --> 01:38:53,329

her a book what's going on here right

1910

01:38:58,330 --> 01:38:56,570

that was that and I couldn't one telling

1911

01:39:01,959 --> 01:38:58,340

you I it is the scariest thing in the

1912

01:39:04,240 --> 01:39:01,969

whole world you are just come like when

1913

01:39:05,709 --> 01:39:04,250

I see other people's stories about you

1914

01:39:06,939 --> 01:39:05,719

know they're seeing you know entities

1915

01:39:11,470 --> 01:39:06,949

and everything else during these

1916

01:39:13,779 --> 01:39:11,480

experiences I can't even imagine bidding

1917

01:39:17,770 --> 01:39:13,789

you know I know I know I know

1918

01:39:21,790 --> 01:39:17,780

sunk in right right right it's just nuts

1919

01:39:25,000 --> 01:39:21,800

but uh how Brianna had happened I was

1920

01:39:28,089 --> 01:39:25,010

I'm 37 now and my I was in my early 20s

1921

01:39:31,839 --> 01:39:28,099

around 21 22 so you know I've also had

1922

01:39:33,819 --> 01:39:31,849

you know other little you know I had a

1923

01:39:36,669 --> 01:39:33,829

dream when I was a little kid probably

1924

01:39:38,290 --> 01:39:36,679

before I could even talk and I don't

1925

01:39:40,660 --> 01:39:38,300

want to really go into the details of

1926

01:39:42,459 --> 01:39:40,670

the dream right now but the fact of the

1927

01:39:44,589 --> 01:39:42,469

matter is the dream and I hear about

1928

01:39:46,450 --> 01:39:44,599

these scream memory scream memories and

1929

01:39:48,189 --> 01:39:46,460

stuff like that all the time right the

1930

01:39:48,760 --> 01:39:48,199

fact the matter is the dream affected me

1931

01:39:51,730 --> 01:39:48,770

it was so

1932

01:39:53,890 --> 01:39:51,740

real when I was even at an age where I

1933

01:39:55,960 --> 01:39:53,900

shouldn't really remember anything then

1934

01:39:58,990 --> 01:39:55,970

I slept under my covers till I was 12

1935

01:40:00,910 --> 01:39:59,000

years old right because yeah so it's

1936

01:40:02,530 --> 01:40:00,920

like you know that's why I say you know

1937

01:40:04,300 --> 01:40:02,540

one day I wanna go get the you know I

1938

01:40:06,340 --> 01:40:04,310

think that I look into this regression

1939

01:40:09,040 --> 01:40:06,350

hypnosis line I really think you know

1940

01:40:11,860 --> 01:40:09,050

when you see people going through it the

1941

01:40:14,020 --> 01:40:11,870

emotions so real that everything that it

1942

01:40:16,450 --> 01:40:14,030

really it seems pretty legitimate to me

1943

01:40:19,600 --> 01:40:16,460

I really want to at least give it a shot

1944

01:40:23,410 --> 01:40:19,610

someday yeah yeah you're more courageous

1945

01:40:25,660 --> 01:40:23,420

than I am I remember I was I was out I

1946

01:40:29,200 --> 01:40:25,670

went out to dinner one night we'll call

1947

01:40:31,720 --> 01:40:29,210

it a dinner with Derrel Sims and we went

1948

01:40:34,680 --> 01:40:31,730

we're at a Denny's not a dinner we're at

1949

01:40:39,340 --> 01:40:34,690

Denny's right so we're at Denny's and

1950

01:40:41,020 --> 01:40:39,350

Daryl was speaking that night and and so

1951

01:40:43,630 --> 01:40:41,030

anyway we're at those Danny's here in

1952

01:40:45,850 --> 01:40:43,640

Los Angeles and he looks at me and he

1953

01:40:50,110 --> 01:40:45,860

says you know Jimmy you know I've heard

1954

01:40:52,720 --> 01:40:50,120

about your experience and and I I think

1955

01:40:55,950 --> 01:40:52,730

you need to be regressed and let's go

1956

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:55,960

back I just want to go and if you let me

1957

01:41:01,390 --> 01:40:58,880

let's just find out the you know if

1958

01:41:02,680 --> 01:41:01,400

anything happened during that that that

1959

01:41:04,840 --> 01:41:02,690

experience and I said you know what

1960

01:41:08,230 --> 01:41:04,850

Darrell I'm gonna be straight with you

1961

01:41:10,600 --> 01:41:08,240

man even if something happened I don't

1962

01:41:12,460 --> 01:41:10,610

want to know I don't want to know and he

1963

01:41:15,940 --> 01:41:12,470

said no you should find out I said you

1964

01:41:18,520 --> 01:41:15,950

know what I'm really really it took me

1965

01:41:22,150 --> 01:41:18,530

so many years to just deal with it

1966

01:41:25,810 --> 01:41:22,160

that I'm cool I'm just cool I'm cool

1967

01:41:29,050 --> 01:41:25,820

with it it scared me but I just need to

1968

01:41:32,260 --> 01:41:29,060

leave well enough alone I I do there are

1969

01:41:34,030 --> 01:41:32,270

others out there like yourself that do

1970

01:41:35,490 --> 01:41:34,040

need to find out and they want to find

1971

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:35,500

out and that's that's why God invented

1972

01:41:41,049 --> 01:41:38,000

vanilla and chocolate ice cream right

1973

01:41:43,899 --> 01:41:41,059

that's you know you are you I am me

1974

01:41:46,120 --> 01:41:43,909

I know why on the site that I have to

1975

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:46,130

know right I don't know somehow you know

1976

01:41:50,680 --> 01:41:48,800

I respect that I respect that a lot but

1977

01:41:52,779 --> 01:41:50,690

you know if you give me just one more

1978

01:41:54,729 --> 01:41:52,789

minute you fast forward now to last

1979

01:41:58,209 --> 01:41:54,739

summer okay and this is a completely

1980

01:42:00,220 --> 01:41:58,219

different situation I live in West

1981

01:42:02,080 --> 01:42:00,230

Dayton Connecticut here and we're on the

1982

01:42:02,799 --> 01:42:02,090

shoreline in Connecticut right on Long

1983

01:42:06,459 --> 01:42:02,809

Island Sound

1984

01:42:07,810 --> 01:42:06,469

okay right now ah this is August if

1985

01:42:12,729 --> 01:42:07,820

you're repping a date okay because

1986

01:42:14,290 --> 01:42:12,739

August 18 2016 I'm under I'm on walking

1987

01:42:17,229 --> 01:42:14,300

on the beach we have like a three-mile

1988

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,239

boardwalk on our Beach 1:00 a.m. around

1989

01:42:22,930 --> 01:42:20,239

12:30 1:00 a.m. okay so it's pretty

1990

01:42:26,169 --> 01:42:22,940

crowded I look up and I'm with a female

1991

01:42:28,510 --> 01:42:26,179

friend and I look up and I kid you not

1992

01:42:33,129 --> 01:42:28,520

and I have pictures and I even have

1993

01:42:36,839 --> 01:42:33,139

video um black triangular craft three

1994

01:42:40,120 --> 01:42:36,849

whites the whole package this thing is

1995

01:42:42,970 --> 01:42:40,130

I'm telling you had to be you know less

1996

01:42:45,760 --> 01:42:42,980

than a quarter a mile out and only if

1997

01:42:47,979 --> 01:42:45,770

you want your fee in there and we turned

1998

01:42:50,049 --> 01:42:47,989

around and we're like oh my god right

1999

01:42:51,580 --> 01:42:50,059

and I'm taking out the camera cuz I'm

2000

01:42:53,680 --> 01:42:51,590

into this stuff so I'm taking up the

2001

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:53,690

camera I'm filming whatever I could you

2002

01:42:59,770 --> 01:42:54,800

take the pictures

2003

01:43:02,500 --> 01:42:59,780

um it's silent it's hovering I mean the

2004

01:43:05,410 --> 01:43:02,510

whole nine yards of the classic you know

2005

01:43:09,069 --> 01:43:05,420

like that tr3 eat type of deal okay

2006

01:43:11,370 --> 01:43:09,079

right well you know but the funny thing

2007

01:43:13,470 --> 01:43:11,380

was was that it was crowded on the beach

2008

01:43:15,850 --> 01:43:13,480

nobody cared

2009

01:43:17,410 --> 01:43:15,860

there was only us and a couple other

2010

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,420

people and we're staring into the sky

2011

01:43:21,760 --> 01:43:19,280

where oh my god everybody just going on

2012

01:43:23,290 --> 01:43:21,770

about their business nobody cared it was

2013

01:43:24,760 --> 01:43:23,300

it was unbelievable they're on their

2014

01:43:28,419 --> 01:43:24,770

cell phones looking on their phones and

2015

01:43:31,359 --> 01:43:28,429

write whatever I write unbelievable that

2016

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,369

nobody cared well anyway after this

2017

01:43:36,600 --> 01:43:33,520

whole thing lasted a few minutes maybe

2018

01:43:40,270 --> 01:43:36,610

10 minutes okay which felt a lot longer

2019

01:43:42,819 --> 01:43:40,280

incoming the helicopters oh really five

2020

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,829

of them real yeah I gotta send you the

2021

01:43:47,379 --> 01:43:45,440

pictures of the video I've got an idiot

2022

01:43:50,770 --> 01:43:47,389

I've been really good yeah how good is

2023

01:43:54,250 --> 01:43:50,780

the video well the video really kind of

2024

01:43:55,060 --> 01:43:54,260

shows the helicopters coming in and kind

2025

01:43:58,850 --> 01:43:55,070

of like

2026

01:44:00,560 --> 01:43:58,860

it's weird because the way I was able to

2027

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,570

get the pictures I kept pointing out you

2028

01:44:04,280 --> 01:44:02,400

know of course you know but yeah I kept

2029

01:44:05,600 --> 01:44:04,290

like running out of space on my phone so

2030

01:44:07,940 --> 01:44:05,610

then I'm like going back and delete

2031

01:44:10,430 --> 01:44:07,950

videos real fast if going back it's film

2032

01:44:12,170 --> 01:44:10,440

it right so I have kind of like some

2033

01:44:15,530 --> 01:44:12,180

chopped up video I have a couple of

2034

01:44:18,200 --> 01:44:15,540

pictures and um but the good thing is is

2035

01:44:20,060 --> 01:44:18,210

that this thing is also when I get into

2036

01:44:23,150 --> 01:44:20,070

them to tell you it's kind of mass

2037

01:44:26,240 --> 01:44:23,160

reported all over and which is weird is

2038

01:44:28,040 --> 01:44:26,250

that the helicopters came in and then

2039

01:44:30,860 --> 01:44:28,050

you heard the noises there was no noise

2040

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,870

before that but what was weird is data

2041

01:44:36,710 --> 01:44:32,880

in seem to be like coming in to check

2042

01:44:40,760 --> 01:44:36,720

this thing out they then escorted the

2043

01:44:42,920 --> 01:44:40,770

thing slowly down the shoreline which

2044

01:44:44,840 --> 01:44:42,930

wet started going south like as if you

2045

01:44:47,120 --> 01:44:44,850

are on 95 you're going south towards New

2046

01:44:49,190 --> 01:44:47,130

York City this thing escorted that these

2047

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,200

helicopters came in basically escorted

2048

01:44:55,760 --> 01:44:51,840

this thing right south along the

2049

01:44:57,680 --> 01:44:55,770

shoreline so we kind of like followed it

2050

01:44:59,090 --> 01:44:57,690

and watch the helicopters go over there

2051

01:45:01,130 --> 01:44:59,100

and they were coming from all I do is

2052

01:45:02,990 --> 01:45:01,140

six helicopters they're black I mean the

2053

01:45:04,610 --> 01:45:03,000

whole classic thing and I swear I

2054

01:45:06,170 --> 01:45:04,620

wouldn't be telling you this if I didn't

2055

01:45:09,620 --> 01:45:06,180

have the picture this tough because I

2056

01:45:11,480 --> 01:45:09,630

you know it sounds crazy but the next

2057

01:45:13,340 --> 01:45:11,490

day I start checking out or you know

2058

01:45:14,930 --> 01:45:13,350

over time I started check it out today

2059

01:45:17,480 --> 01:45:14,940

buddy else report this blah blah blah

2060

01:45:19,730 --> 01:45:17,490

and there's multiple reports if you

2061

01:45:23,690 --> 01:45:19,740

google search Long Island Sound UFO

2062

01:45:25,370 --> 01:45:23,700

August 18 2016 you'll find the reports

2063

01:45:28,730 --> 01:45:25,380

from the Connecticut cities going right

2064

01:45:31,700 --> 01:45:28,740

down the shoreline very similar to what

2065

01:45:33,380 --> 01:45:31,710

I'm telling you okay which is pretty

2066

01:45:35,300 --> 01:45:33,390

cool so now it's like when I tell

2067

01:45:36,920 --> 01:45:35,310

somebody I'm not by ship if I don't have

2068

01:45:39,170 --> 01:45:36,930

the pictures with me or anything else

2069

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:39,180

cuz I have got a new cell phone since

2070

01:45:44,480 --> 01:45:42,840

that but I could show the documentation

2071

01:45:47,660 --> 01:45:44,490

to with it but then what was cool was a

2072

01:45:50,030 --> 01:45:47,670

couple of months ago I'm on YouTube here

2073

01:45:53,180 --> 01:45:50,040

it says news camera captures UFO on

2074

01:45:59,020 --> 01:45:53,190

their weather cam well now in New Haven

2075

01:46:03,530 --> 01:46:01,700

across something more of like more like

2076

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,540

looks like the light type of deal when

2077

01:46:08,240 --> 01:46:06,000

you see on the far away right thing and

2078

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:08,250

it's it's calling it shooting across the

2079

01:46:10,820 --> 01:46:08,880

sky

2080

01:46:12,740 --> 01:46:10,830

that it changes direction to go straight

2081

01:46:15,860 --> 01:46:12,750

up so it turned into almost like one of

2082

01:46:18,919 --> 01:46:15,870

these viral YouTube videos of the news

2083

01:46:22,250 --> 01:46:18,929

camera catches UFOs meeting them on that

2084

01:46:24,649 --> 01:46:22,260

up it's WTNH of channel eight out here

2085

01:46:27,740 --> 01:46:24,659

so you can even watch that event happen

2086

01:46:28,910 --> 01:46:27,750

on that same exact night Augustine yeah

2087

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,920

I'm watching that

2088

01:46:34,700 --> 01:46:31,440

yeah I'm watching it right here yeah

2089

01:46:39,410 --> 01:46:34,710

yeah there's a bunch of video yeah this

2090

01:46:40,729 --> 01:46:39,420

is very crazy yeah no I mean there seems

2091

01:46:42,770 --> 01:46:40,739

to be a lot of stuff that I'll tell you

2092

01:46:45,140 --> 01:46:42,780

I go up to Providence a lot to go see

2093

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:45,150

the water fire shows and stuff right and

2094

01:46:50,660 --> 01:46:47,280

I'll tell you sighs that's scratchin 95

2095

01:46:53,720 --> 01:46:50,670

from like exit 3 in Rhode Island I am

2096

01:46:56,360 --> 01:46:53,730

four makes my three to eight is just

2097

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:56,370

what I mean I have seen some stuff out

2098

01:47:01,459 --> 01:46:59,100

there on that stretch of road play that

2099

01:47:02,959 --> 01:47:01,469

night that it's like that's like a hot

2100

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:02,969

spot you want to see something drive

2101
01:47:05,930 --> 01:47:05,280
that Rhode Island 95 you know what's

2102
01:47:10,370 --> 01:47:05,940
funny

2103
01:47:14,060 --> 01:47:10,380
now did I check this out yeah on August

2104
01:47:18,919 --> 01:47:14,070
15th August 16th August 17th 18th 19th

2105
01:47:21,709 --> 01:47:18,929
in 2016 there were sightings all the way

2106
01:47:26,750 --> 01:47:21,719
across the United States San Diego long

2107
01:47:32,320 --> 01:47:26,760
on Long Island uh what's this other one

2108
01:47:33,439 --> 01:47:32,330
here this one says over New York Wow

2109
01:47:36,080 --> 01:47:33,449
Massachusetts

2110
01:47:38,300 --> 01:47:36,090
I see across the sound like you could

2111
01:47:39,740 --> 01:47:38,310
look from our Beach it you know about a

2112
01:47:42,140 --> 01:47:39,750
clear day you could see in Long Island

2113
01:47:46,399 --> 01:47:42,150

so we're on the same you know right all

2114

01:47:50,330 --> 01:47:46,409

right there South Haven how far power is

2115

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,340

South Haven uh I don't know there's no

2116

01:47:56,510 --> 01:47:52,800

South Haven I'm jobless or things in

2117

01:47:58,939 --> 01:47:56,520

heat David West David herself uh just

2118

01:48:00,770 --> 01:47:58,949

for something self so I don't know what

2119

01:48:03,320 --> 01:48:00,780

the name of it is yeah we're pretty

2120

01:48:05,149 --> 01:48:03,330

small state so things are kind of like

2121

01:48:09,890 --> 01:48:05,159

if you look there's a one guy that

2122

01:48:13,340 --> 01:48:09,900

reported a huge report um he goes into

2123

01:48:15,320 --> 01:48:13,350

detail about what I saw from Milford

2124

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:15,330

Connecticut which is the next city over

2125

01:48:19,070 --> 01:48:16,679

because they basically went right down

2126

01:48:22,520 --> 01:48:19,080

the shoreline right right and he filled

2127

01:48:25,280 --> 01:48:22,530

out a detailed report of August 18

2128

01:48:27,620 --> 01:48:25,290

get out 2016 to what he saw uh same time

2129

01:48:30,500 --> 01:48:27,630

the whole nine yards which was really

2130

01:48:32,720 --> 01:48:30,510

cool but I want to see your ideas I want

2131

01:48:35,300 --> 01:48:32,730

to see your videos in picture so email

2132

01:48:37,100 --> 01:48:35,310

them to us can you do that I will yeah

2133

01:48:38,840 --> 01:48:37,110

I'll probably get to it you know in the

2134

01:48:40,970 --> 01:48:38,850

next couple of days probably not tonight

2135

01:48:43,790 --> 01:48:40,980

but up in the next couple of days I'll

2136

01:48:45,200 --> 01:48:43,800

shoot him over I just I just started

2137

01:48:47,420 --> 01:48:45,210

kind of getting into like I always

2138

01:48:50,270 --> 01:48:47,430

listen to the shows on like YouTube like

2139

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,280

the reruns and stuff but today I said

2140

01:48:54,380 --> 01:48:51,600

you know what let me sign up for the

2141

01:48:56,720 --> 01:48:54,390

site and see what's going on just like

2142

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,730

life you know chatting and everything

2143

01:49:01,310 --> 01:48:58,560

else so now like I'm online and I'm like

2144

01:49:02,930 --> 01:49:01,320

I don't use Twitter I use Facebook but

2145

01:49:04,460 --> 01:49:02,940

you know I kind of like so I'm like

2146

01:49:07,160 --> 01:49:04,470

asking my friends twelve-year-old son

2147

01:49:08,900 --> 01:49:07,170

I'm like okay oh how do I join this

2148

01:49:10,970 --> 01:49:08,910

conversation I think he's like trying to

2149

01:49:13,160 --> 01:49:10,980

show me and everything right like my

2150

01:49:15,260 --> 01:49:13,170

first time actually listed in live was

2151
01:49:17,600 --> 01:49:15,270
he and you know what scream like great

2152
01:49:20,300 --> 01:49:17,610
yeah and see this is what's cool yeah

2153
01:49:22,010 --> 01:49:20,310
the you know YouTube and all of our

2154
01:49:24,440 --> 01:49:22,020
archives you know they go up the next

2155
01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:24,450
day because this is a live live show

2156
01:49:30,230 --> 01:49:27,300
that runs free and everybody can listen

2157
01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:30,240
and and I know you know we have such a

2158
01:49:36,590 --> 01:49:33,840
large youtube fan base and and and on I

2159
01:49:40,130 --> 01:49:36,600
Heart Radio and and everything else that

2160
01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,140
that is out there but they listened to

2161
01:49:44,960 --> 01:49:42,960
the show the next day and I and and they

2162
01:49:47,330 --> 01:49:44,970
think it's a podcast or some kind of

2163
01:49:49,580 --> 01:49:47,340

they don't get it and then they come

2164

01:49:51,860 --> 01:49:49,590

over they listen live just like yourself

2165

01:49:52,430 --> 01:49:51,870

and how cool is that man you know how

2166

01:49:54,050 --> 01:49:52,440

clear it is

2167

01:49:56,180 --> 01:49:54,060

there are anybody that's going to watch

2168

01:49:58,130 --> 01:49:56,190

this on youtube tomorrow listen to me

2169

01:49:59,720 --> 01:49:58,140

I went from watching this on YouTube

2170

01:50:03,320 --> 01:49:59,730

that the first time listening tonight

2171

01:50:05,810 --> 01:50:03,330

and it is a whole different experience i

2172

01:50:07,220 --> 01:50:05,820

fel everybody seriously go over and sign

2173

01:50:10,280 --> 01:50:07,230

up it was free I thought I was going to

2174

01:50:12,260 --> 01:50:10,290

have to like pay no I signed right up I

2175

01:50:14,270 --> 01:50:12,270

got and then what I thought was quite to

2176

01:50:16,220 --> 01:50:14,280

say I wish this like the Howard Stern

2177

01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:16,230

Show you know like we could watch it -

2178

01:50:21,080 --> 01:50:19,080

you know when I got that Parker camp

2179

01:50:22,730 --> 01:50:21,090

thing you know I looking on the bunker

2180

01:50:26,570 --> 01:50:22,740

are you watching the bunker cam right

2181

01:50:28,250 --> 01:50:26,580

now right now I'm not okay I didn't know

2182

01:50:30,170 --> 01:50:28,260

what we're going to interfere and

2183

01:50:32,060 --> 01:50:30,180

everything so I tied it alright alright

2184

01:50:35,649 --> 01:50:32,070

because I was wrong I hope I get through

2185

01:50:37,839 --> 01:50:35,659

yeah yeah I was waving I'm I'm

2186

01:50:39,549 --> 01:50:37,849

stuff I kind of like last few months I

2187

01:50:41,859 --> 01:50:39,559

just stuck with like our bail and all

2188

01:50:44,350 --> 01:50:41,869

this I started listening all this bling

2189

01:50:46,060 --> 01:50:44,360

early 90s and mid nineties stuff that's

2190

01:50:47,770 --> 01:50:46,070

how I kind of started like thing but

2191

01:50:49,779 --> 01:50:47,780

this is awesome this whole radio thing I

2192

01:50:51,969 --> 01:50:49,789

never really do it existed like that

2193

01:50:54,129 --> 01:50:51,979

yeah and then and the other cool part is

2194

01:50:57,370 --> 01:50:54,139

you know so we do this Monday through

2195

01:50:59,529 --> 01:50:57,380

Thursday and then after this I go over

2196

01:51:01,719 --> 01:50:59,539

to coast to coast and and I host over

2197

01:51:03,790 --> 01:51:01,729

there so you're a year listen you'll be

2198

01:51:06,729 --> 01:51:03,800

able to just do a full week of my voice

2199

01:51:09,069 --> 01:51:06,739

if you want to do it yeah that'll be

2200

01:51:11,739 --> 01:51:09,079

cool yeah I just love this like door on

2201
01:51:13,899 --> 01:51:11,749
the Maui thing I think right like I said

2202
01:51:17,409 --> 01:51:13,909
I even made a comment earlier I'm

2203
01:51:19,509 --> 01:51:17,419
telling you this could be the year 2017

2204
01:51:22,029 --> 01:51:19,519
where like if this whole Bobby thing

2205
01:51:23,770 --> 01:51:22,039
pans out and distorted I mean you don't

2206
01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:23,780
even need the government the community

2207
01:51:27,489 --> 01:51:25,760
did it which is like to me that's like

2208
01:51:30,729 --> 01:51:27,499
amazing you know what I'm saying that's

2209
01:51:32,799 --> 01:51:30,739
exactly what was your name again what

2210
01:51:35,620 --> 01:51:32,809
was your name again but my name is Mike

2211
01:51:37,419 --> 01:51:35,630
for my favorite Mike can I get thank you

2212
01:51:40,270 --> 01:51:37,429
first time caller you're now listening

2213
01:51:42,759 --> 01:51:40,280

live you're a faint or not now you've

2214

01:51:44,859 --> 01:51:42,769

got the bunker cap you've got it all my

2215

01:51:46,330 --> 01:51:44,869

brother thank you so much and I've got

2216

01:51:48,399 --> 01:51:46,340

that stuff over to you as soon as I

2217

01:51:51,399 --> 01:51:48,409

could I'm really pretty shot thank you

2218

01:51:53,169 --> 01:51:51,409

Mike oh you got it I bye what a great

2219

01:51:55,120 --> 01:51:53,179

phone call that's what I'm talking about

2220

01:51:56,759 --> 01:51:55,130

you know I was going to say that's what

2221

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:56,769

I'm talking about right because that's

2222

01:52:01,540 --> 01:51:58,719

what I'm talking about

2223

01:52:04,199 --> 01:52:01,550

wow what a great phone call now that

2224

01:52:08,319 --> 01:52:04,209

evolved into a bunch of different things

2225

01:52:11,620 --> 01:52:08,329

let's go back before I get to some more

2226

01:52:18,189 --> 01:52:11,630

phone calls Oh 3 2 3 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2

2227

01:52:20,770 --> 01:52:18,199

7 5 9 6 9 5 there was I'll never forget

2228

01:52:24,179 --> 01:52:20,780

this and I'm gonna watch Twitter light

2229

01:52:26,979 --> 01:52:24,189

up right now and the chat rooms okay I

2230

01:52:28,569 --> 01:52:26,989

want everybody to put your hat on for a

2231

01:52:31,689 --> 01:52:28,579

second and let's go on the Wayback

2232

01:52:33,850 --> 01:52:31,699

Machine there was a movie when I talked

2233

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:33,860

about you know the feet in the dark

2234

01:52:40,750 --> 01:52:37,280

right the feet in the dark there was a

2235

01:52:47,259 --> 01:52:40,760

movie and I will never ever forget it

2236

01:52:49,149 --> 01:52:47,269

because on my birthday in 1973 a movie

2237

01:52:53,169 --> 01:52:49,159

was released and

2238

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:53,179

television called don't be afraid of the

2239

01:53:00,879 --> 01:52:58,400

dark and it starred Kim Darby who I'll

2240

01:53:01,300 --> 01:53:00,889

never forget she was amazing in the

2241

01:53:07,530 --> 01:53:01,310

movie

2242

01:53:12,340 --> 01:53:08,950

man

2243

01:53:18,580 --> 01:53:12,350

Lauren Jim Jim Hutton Jim Hutton Hutton

2244

01:53:23,470 --> 01:53:18,590

Tim Hutton and this movie scared me so

2245

01:53:25,959 --> 01:53:23,480

bad right and the movie was about her

2246

01:53:27,939 --> 01:53:25,969

and her husband you know they get the

2247

01:53:31,600 --> 01:53:27,949

good deal on the mansion right you know

2248

01:53:33,490 --> 01:53:31,610

that story they move in and in the

2249

01:53:35,590 --> 01:53:33,500

basement her husband there was a

2250

01:53:39,010 --> 01:53:35,600

fireplace I think was at the began was

2251
01:53:41,050 --> 01:53:39,020
in the basement and she they wanted to

2252
01:53:42,280 --> 01:53:41,060
build like a den or an office there but

2253
01:53:47,709 --> 01:53:42,290
there was a fireplace that was bricked

2254
01:53:49,600 --> 01:53:47,719
up so while her husband split for work

2255
01:53:51,939 --> 01:53:49,610
she's at home she's fixing up the house

2256
01:53:55,090 --> 01:53:51,949
and she's doing her thing she decides

2257
01:53:58,060 --> 01:53:55,100
this Braniac move oh I'm gonna surprise

2258
01:53:59,860 --> 01:53:58,070
my husband I'm gonna unbreak the

2259
01:54:02,830 --> 01:53:59,870
fireplace and let's get the fireplace

2260
01:54:05,500 --> 01:54:02,840
back running and we'll just have a nice

2261
01:54:10,060 --> 01:54:05,510
happy home and he'll have his his office

2262
01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:10,070
area or a den or something so anyway GM

2263
01:54:17,260 --> 01:54:14,239

bricks this thing and uh and then one

2264

01:54:18,669 --> 01:54:17,270

night she hears these footsteps in the

2265

01:54:20,500 --> 01:54:18,679

dark I

2266

01:54:22,990 --> 01:54:20,510

hence the movie don't be afraid of the

2267

01:54:25,149 --> 01:54:23,000

dark and every time she turned on the

2268

01:54:26,890 --> 01:54:25,159

lights she'd hear the footsteps of panic

2269

01:54:29,950 --> 01:54:26,900

right something hiding underneath

2270

01:54:32,010 --> 01:54:29,960

something you know behind something it

2271

01:54:34,810 --> 01:54:32,020

turned off the lights hear the footsteps

2272

01:54:39,459 --> 01:54:34,820

you know going across the floor turn on

2273

01:54:43,479 --> 01:54:39,469

the lights something's going mad and how

2274

01:54:47,410 --> 01:54:43,489

the movie ended was one of the craziest

2275

01:54:50,860 --> 01:54:47,420

things in in movie history forever

2276

01:54:54,340 --> 01:54:50,870

burned in the front of my brain oh my

2277

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,350

goodness but that movie I never forgot

2278

01:55:01,149 --> 01:54:56,960

it because I watched it on my birthday

2279

01:55:03,100 --> 01:55:01,159

and I had nightmares for weeks after

2280

01:55:04,990 --> 01:55:03,110

that movie was

2281

01:55:07,060 --> 01:55:05,000

I think they did a remake and I watched

2282

01:55:10,540 --> 01:55:07,070

it once and I was just like yeah

2283

01:55:14,260 --> 01:55:10,550

whatever oh here we go thank you Bob

2284

01:55:16,330 --> 01:55:14,270

there you go there she is unbreaking the

2285

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:16,340

fireplace that's going to get a retweet

2286

01:55:22,510 --> 01:55:20,480

that movie who saw this movie don't be

2287

01:55:27,610 --> 01:55:22,520

afraid of the dark the original that

2288

01:55:31,870 --> 01:55:27,620

thing was unbelievably scary freaked me

2289

01:55:33,760 --> 01:55:31,880

out and now and again I think everybody

2290

01:55:37,240 --> 01:55:33,770

should go and find it on Netflix is

2291

01:55:39,730 --> 01:55:37,250

probably on YouTube and and check it out

2292

01:55:44,200 --> 01:55:39,740

look at that that movie was awesome

2293

01:55:46,420 --> 01:55:44,210

and again it was on my birthday in 1973

2294

01:55:50,170 --> 01:55:46,430

don't be afraid of the dark I never

2295

01:55:53,470 --> 01:55:50,180

forgot Kim Darby after that and now

2296

01:55:55,690 --> 01:55:53,480

again her husband what made the movie

2297

01:55:58,120 --> 01:55:55,700

terrifying to me is that you have the

2298

01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:58,130

housewife alone right

2299

01:56:03,400 --> 01:56:00,260

you have the housewife alone she's

2300

01:56:05,890 --> 01:56:03,410

trying to tell her husband eventually

2301
01:56:08,410 --> 01:56:05,900
that there's something going on and he's

2302
01:56:09,520 --> 01:56:08,420
not buying into it I think it was

2303
01:56:12,400 --> 01:56:09,530
something like she wanted to break it

2304
01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:12,410
back up he's like no no let's leave it

2305
01:56:19,210 --> 01:56:16,880
open and eventually oh man did somebody

2306
01:56:21,700 --> 01:56:19,220
just post up the rot there he is

2307
01:56:24,220 --> 01:56:21,710
the little dude okay I didn't want to

2308
01:56:26,800 --> 01:56:24,230
give that part up thanks Bob that was

2309
01:56:30,730 --> 01:56:26,810
that's the family of these things are

2310
01:56:34,350 --> 01:56:30,740
what's living in the in the fireplace

2311
01:56:36,430 --> 01:56:34,360
deep under yeah great ending to

2312
01:56:38,050 --> 01:56:36,440
unbelievable all right let's take a

2313
01:56:39,760 --> 01:56:38,060

break right here if you're on hold I'll

2314

01:56:42,130 --> 01:56:39,770

get to everybody's calls before the end

2315

01:56:44,170 --> 01:56:42,140

of the show don't freak out because it's

2316

01:56:46,270 --> 01:56:44,180

Thursday night it's fate or nice that's

2317

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,280

what I do here three two three a two

2318

01:56:51,310 --> 01:56:48,800

five five zero four five three two three

2319

01:56:53,020 --> 01:56:51,320

two seven five nine six nine five if

2320

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,030

you're on hold stay right there

2321

01:57:01,839 --> 01:56:55,280

I'm arrows Jimmy Church this is fade to

2322

01:57:10,969 --> 01:57:04,790

- Rob Halford amid God on TV church

2323

01:57:13,759 --> 01:57:10,979

radio tonight now this is kg are a

2324

01:57:18,500 --> 01:57:13,769

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2325

01:57:20,359 --> 01:57:18,510

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas is a nurse

2326

01:57:22,489 --> 01:57:20,369

let's get this man for the ER staff

2327

01:57:25,009 --> 01:57:22,499

right away doctor we see this every day

2328

01:57:27,439 --> 01:57:25,019

heart attack or angina pain due to

2329

01:57:29,810 --> 01:57:27,449

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2330

01:57:31,969 --> 01:57:29,820

can remove obstructions or blockages

2331

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,979

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2332

01:57:35,330 --> 01:57:33,119

expensive surgery

2333

01:57:37,250 --> 01:57:35,340

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2334

01:57:39,199 --> 01:57:37,260

oral chelation product that you take

2335

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,209

with juice you start to feel the results

2336

01:57:43,699 --> 01:57:41,760

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2337

01:57:45,889 --> 01:57:43,709

all over the body and that means more

2338

01:57:48,589 --> 01:57:45,899

energy and strength to take on the day

2339

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,599

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2340

01:57:53,719 --> 01:57:50,639

research has gone into chelation and

2341

01:57:56,000 --> 01:57:53,729

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2342

01:57:58,159 --> 01:57:56,010

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2343

01:58:00,020 --> 01:57:58,169

from build-up that slow circulation

2344

01:58:01,040 --> 01:58:00,030

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2345

01:58:03,020 --> 01:58:01,050

emergency room right away

2346

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,030

log on now for a special radio offer

2347

01:58:10,879 --> 01:58:05,760

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2348

01:58:12,949 --> 01:58:10,889

/ radio ang IO PR IM angio prim calm /

2349

01:58:14,959 --> 01:58:12,959

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2350

01:58:16,699 --> 01:58:14,969

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2351
01:58:21,259 --> 01:58:16,709
seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2352
01:58:24,589 --> 01:58:21,269
twenty one so you love talk radio then

2353
01:58:27,679 --> 01:58:24,599
you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2354
01:58:29,659 --> 01:58:27,689
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2355
01:58:31,639 --> 01:58:29,669
best dreamin talk shows find your

2356
01:58:33,949 --> 01:58:31,649
favorite talkers and discover some new

2357
01:58:36,949 --> 01:58:33,959
ones it's free readily available online

2358
01:58:38,839 --> 01:58:36,959
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2359
01:58:41,359 --> 01:58:38,849
your favorite talk shows all in one

2360
01:58:44,179 --> 01:58:41,369
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2361
01:58:46,129 --> 01:58:44,189
go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2362
01:58:50,389 --> 01:58:46,139
download the free apps from Google Play

2363
01:58:53,439 --> 01:58:50,399

or the itunes app store your contact for

2364

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:53,449

current news and trending topics kera

2365

01:58:59,810 --> 01:58:57,840

radio.com did you know that when you're

2366

01:59:02,299 --> 01:58:59,820

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2367

01:59:04,219 --> 01:59:02,309

available you can still listen to every

2368

01:59:06,979 --> 01:59:04,229

minute a paid to black by just calling

2369

01:59:10,040 --> 01:59:06,989

six oh five five six two four four eight

2370

01:59:12,180 --> 01:59:10,050

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2371

01:59:13,590 --> 01:59:12,190

it saves your data plan and no

2372

01:59:17,640 --> 01:59:13,600

extra costs if you have unlimited

2373

01:59:19,680 --> 01:59:17,650

minutes just call 605 five six two four

2374

01:59:21,810 --> 01:59:19,690

four eight two you can listen to me

2375

01:59:26,939 --> 01:59:21,820

Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2376

01:59:29,490 --> 01:59:26,949

anywhere Gobekli Tepe do you or loved

2377

01:59:31,410 --> 01:59:29,500

ones suffer migraine headaches listen to

2378

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:31,420

what scientists Kurt Hendricks has to

2379

01:59:35,040 --> 01:59:33,520

say thirty five million people in the

2380

01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:35,050

United States suffer with debilitating

2381

01:59:39,660 --> 01:59:37,840

migraines if you or a loved one a one of

2382

01:59:42,090 --> 01:59:39,670

them you need to know about [h__h] Leif

2383

01:59:44,370 --> 01:59:42,100

hi I'm Kurt Hendricks the scientists had

2384

01:59:46,860 --> 01:59:44,380

formulated and patented the microwave

2385

01:59:48,750 --> 01:59:46,870

migraine formula my belief is a non

2386

01:59:51,330 --> 01:59:48,760

prescription dietary supplement

2387

01:59:53,459 --> 01:59:51,340

recommended by neurologists pharmacist

2388

01:59:55,709 --> 01:59:53,469

and pediatricians to address nutritional

2389

01:59:59,010 --> 01:59:55,719

deficiencies in both adults and children

2390

02:00:00,510 --> 01:59:59,020

over two with migraines try Mike relief

2391

02:00:02,520 --> 02:00:00,520

for three months and see the powerful

2392

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,530

difference it can make in your life or

2393

02:00:08,189 --> 02:00:04,719

get your money back no questions asked

2394

02:00:11,310 --> 02:00:08,199

go to mig 9-1-1 calm or call eight

2395

02:00:13,590 --> 02:00:11,320

hundred seven three five four you can

2396

02:00:16,650 --> 02:00:13,600

change your life today so if you suffer

2397

02:00:19,590 --> 02:00:16,660

from migraines don't wait call 800 mig

2398

02:00:22,920 --> 02:00:19,600

seven three five four that's 800 mig

2399

02:00:33,870 --> 02:00:22,930

seven three five four or visit mig 9-1-1

2400

02:00:38,130 --> 02:00:33,880

dot-com you want to know a secret

2401

02:00:41,070 --> 02:00:38,140

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2402

02:00:45,330 --> 02:00:41,080

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2403

02:00:50,840 --> 02:00:45,340

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2404

02:00:54,840 --> 02:00:52,710

this is fade to black

2405

02:00:58,530 --> 02:00:54,850

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2406

02:01:01,010 --> 02:00:58,540

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2407

02:01:12,770 --> 02:01:01,020

alliance

2408

02:01:25,320 --> 02:01:16,010

all right welcome back babe to black

2409

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,330

Stacy that is a funny gift that is a

2410

02:01:27,660 --> 02:01:27,280

funny guy that'll get a retweet right

2411

02:01:30,750 --> 02:01:27,670

there

2412

02:01:33,090 --> 02:01:30,760

all right it is paid or 9:00 Thursday

2413

02:01:34,650 --> 02:01:33,100

night welcome back I'm here with Jimmy

2414

02:01:36,450 --> 02:01:34,660

Church this portion of the broadcast

2415

02:01:37,590 --> 02:01:36,460

brought to you by River moon coffee

2416

02:01:40,860 --> 02:01:37,600

that's right

2417

02:01:45,480 --> 02:01:40,870

makers of the fade to black blend yeah

2418

02:01:48,090 --> 02:01:45,490

we have our own coffee River Moon is the

2419

02:01:50,220 --> 02:01:48,100

very best you just go right now go to

2420

02:01:53,730 --> 02:01:50,230

the river moon coffee banner over edge

2421

02:01:56,490 --> 02:01:53,740

of maturity Oh calm click on it go and

2422

02:01:59,520 --> 02:01:56,500

order your fade to black blend use f2b

2423

02:02:03,210 --> 02:01:59,530

blend that's the promo code F the number

2424

02:02:06,180 --> 02:02:03,220

to be blend fade to black blanket its

2425

02:02:08,220 --> 02:02:06,190

fat to blend you're going to get 15% off

2426

02:02:10,230 --> 02:02:08,230

of your order and it is the best coffee

2427

02:02:12,210 --> 02:02:10,240

in the world all right

2428

02:02:13,710 --> 02:02:12,220

Fator night Thursday night open lines

2429

02:02:16,860 --> 02:02:13,720

let's go back to the phones hi your life

2430

02:02:19,230 --> 02:02:16,870

on fade to black who's calling Isis

2431

02:02:22,230 --> 02:02:19,240

chase from Salem hey chase from Salem

2432

02:02:24,510 --> 02:02:22,240

how are you I'm doing pretty good men's

2433

02:02:27,420 --> 02:02:24,520

hanging out women driving back into town

2434

02:02:31,410 --> 02:02:27,430

from a from a dispatch for fired

2435

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:31,420

oh really everything okay um yeah we're

2436

02:02:37,200 --> 02:02:35,920

at a wildland fire group just uh we were

2437

02:02:39,150 --> 02:02:37,210

supposed to have a dispatch but we got

2438

02:02:40,920 --> 02:02:39,160

anceled I guess the the fire that we're

2439

02:02:43,140 --> 02:02:40,930

going out on diet so it's a good thing

2440

02:02:46,110 --> 02:02:43,150

but I mean I'm headed back into town so

2441

02:02:49,320 --> 02:02:46,120

so and so you're out there doing you

2442

02:02:51,960 --> 02:02:49,330

know God's work right and thank you for

2443

02:02:53,760 --> 02:02:51,970

that bad you know I'm serious but you're

2444

02:02:56,880 --> 02:02:53,770

listening to fade to black too at the

2445

02:03:01,200 --> 02:02:56,890

same time oh no we weren't out in the

2446

02:03:05,490 --> 02:03:01,210

field today oh I got to I got to so

2447

02:03:07,410 --> 02:03:05,500

what's on your mind tonight chase so we

2448

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,420

were out on our dispatch last night and

2449

02:03:11,550 --> 02:03:09,520

we're out sitting on the porch couple of

2450

02:03:12,900 --> 02:03:11,560

guys in me telling our ghost stories and

2451

02:03:15,840 --> 02:03:12,910

whatnot Bryce

2452

02:03:18,210 --> 02:03:15,850

we have only guys into bed and walked

2453

02:03:20,520 --> 02:03:18,220

out in the open looking at the stars my

2454

02:03:22,140 --> 02:03:20,530

buddy looks at me goes over there seen

2455

02:03:23,970 --> 02:03:22,150

anything this guy they all you want to

2456

02:03:26,670 --> 02:03:23,980

hear my my UFO stories

2457

02:03:30,380 --> 02:03:26,680

I told a couple of my stories and I

2458

02:03:32,820 --> 02:03:30,390

asked him if you wanted to see me Anna

2459

02:03:35,520 --> 02:03:32,830

asked me she wanted me to call some in

2460

02:03:38,300 --> 02:03:35,530

so we sat there and kind of called a

2461

02:03:41,880 --> 02:03:38,310

couple in and we're sitting waiting and

2462

02:03:46,620 --> 02:03:41,890

all of a sudden we received these lights

2463

02:03:48,960 --> 02:03:46,630

in the sky and we've seen a couple of

2464

02:03:50,880 --> 02:03:48,970

here and there and then there was one

2465

02:03:54,300 --> 02:03:50,890

particular one that we were looking at

2466

02:03:55,740 --> 02:03:54,310

this real real bright light and starts

2467

02:03:59,520 --> 02:03:55,750

moving a little bit so it's been a

2468

02:04:00,780 --> 02:03:59,530

little faster and a at this point we're

2469

02:04:05,850 --> 02:04:00,790

thinking you know it could be about

2470

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:05,860

anything right and so I presented the

2471

02:04:09,960 --> 02:04:08,560

idea that it maybe make some movements

2472

02:04:12,990 --> 02:04:09,970

that would establish that it wasn't just

2473

02:04:14,670 --> 02:04:13,000

like a satellite or something and all of

2474

02:04:18,330 --> 02:04:14,680

a sudden this thing starts zigzagging

2475

02:04:21,479 --> 02:04:18,340

from star to star going straight out it

2476
02:04:23,670 --> 02:04:21,489
was wild but we're looking around and I

2477
02:04:26,040 --> 02:04:23,680
was kind of cool you know let's let's

2478
02:04:29,070 --> 02:04:26,050
get some more movement going on right so

2479
02:04:32,220 --> 02:04:29,080
I asked for them to come down and like

2480
02:04:34,320 --> 02:04:32,230
like present themselves and I I don't

2481
02:04:37,229 --> 02:04:34,330
know 30 seconds maybe a minute goes by

2482
02:04:39,479 --> 02:04:37,239
and I'm looking around and over it off

2483
02:04:43,140 --> 02:04:39,489
to my last resist there's a sense with a

2484
02:04:45,690 --> 02:04:43,150
tree sitting next to it and uh I look

2485
02:04:52,140 --> 02:04:45,700
over there and I see the shadow and I

2486
02:04:55,890 --> 02:04:52,150
sight I see this this aura and somebody

2487
02:05:00,750 --> 02:04:55,900
was standing there waving at me with a

2488
02:05:04,610 --> 02:05:00,760

smile on their face what oh yeah how

2489

02:05:07,140 --> 02:05:04,620

tall I what happened um we were just

2490

02:05:09,870 --> 02:05:07,150

calling him in seeing if we could see

2491

02:05:12,360 --> 02:05:09,880

anything tonight you know and Bernard I

2492

02:05:16,710 --> 02:05:12,370

don't like the idea a bit but he's

2493

02:05:18,570 --> 02:05:16,720

looking at you right yeah so what what

2494

02:05:23,000 --> 02:05:18,580

happened did he just stand there did you

2495

02:05:25,470 --> 02:05:23,010

communicate any telepathic messages um

2496

02:05:27,570 --> 02:05:25,480

no nothing like that we were just trying

2497

02:05:30,110 --> 02:05:27,580

to hanging out I mean I said hi I went

2498

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:30,120

back I said thank you for coming down

2499

02:05:36,270 --> 02:05:34,719

yeah oh yeah I mean I I was I was really

2500

02:05:37,889 --> 02:05:36,280

excited about it my buddy had never

2501

02:05:40,679 --> 02:05:37,899

really done anything like that so I

2502

02:05:43,169 --> 02:05:40,689

I asked him if you want to learn how to

2503

02:05:44,669 --> 02:05:43,179

direct like I kind of taught him like

2504

02:05:47,609 --> 02:05:44,679

the motions and whatnot

2505

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:47,619

we called him in and all the stuff

2506

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:50,079

started happening and when I asked like

2507

02:05:54,299 --> 02:05:51,760

Attica when I asked them to present

2508

02:05:56,759 --> 02:05:54,309

themselves if they came down into our

2509

02:05:59,100 --> 02:05:56,769

pit or that old parking lot for the at

2510

02:06:01,709 --> 02:05:59,110

our dispatching that was when that one

2511

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:01,719

presented themselves to us so I I should

2512

02:06:09,060 --> 02:06:04,239

hide and would include a little thing

2513

02:06:10,729 --> 02:06:09,070

they yeah what do you look like you know

2514

02:06:13,619 --> 02:06:10,739

that uh

2515

02:06:14,009 --> 02:06:13,629

that picture you sent out like I don't

2516

02:06:16,439 --> 02:06:14,019

know

2517

02:06:19,949 --> 02:06:16,449

probably eight months ago or so that

2518

02:06:23,879 --> 02:06:19,959

little figure with like the space shoot

2519

02:06:27,330 --> 02:06:23,889

is the spacesuit like who's waving

2520

02:06:29,459 --> 02:06:27,340

silent I kind of remember that yeah I do

2521

02:06:32,699 --> 02:06:29,469

I do so we kind of look like that just

2522

02:06:35,100 --> 02:06:32,709

like that really how tall well yeah it

2523

02:06:39,149 --> 02:06:35,110

was a um probably about my hand like

2524

02:06:42,089 --> 02:06:39,159

five and a half Wow and and and and

2525

02:06:43,739 --> 02:06:42,099

you're cool with it oh I was totally

2526

02:06:44,969 --> 02:06:43,749

cooled I was excited I was I was just

2527

02:06:48,029 --> 02:06:44,979

excited to be able to share that with

2528

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:48,039

electro guys yeah and and well tell me

2529

02:06:53,850 --> 02:06:51,360

how did it end did you see him leave so

2530

02:06:55,979 --> 02:06:53,860

we're looking around and other things in

2531

02:07:01,199 --> 02:06:55,989

the sky after like it kind of dissipated

2532

02:07:02,850 --> 02:07:01,209

and we were I was looking off on the

2533

02:07:04,290 --> 02:07:02,860

other side of the sky my buddy looks

2534

02:07:06,179 --> 02:07:04,300

over towards that area and he saw

2535

02:07:09,359 --> 02:07:06,189

something shoot from that Bush out left

2536

02:07:11,729 --> 02:07:09,369

order the the building right there and I

2537

02:07:14,219 --> 02:07:11,739

look over that way and he liked it he

2538

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:14,229

lost track of it but I caught a hot

2539

02:07:17,909 --> 02:07:15,760

track of it when it came back around

2540

02:07:21,379 --> 02:07:17,919

these two cars or the truck or a little

2541

02:07:25,799 --> 02:07:21,389

car and it was standing in between us

2542

02:07:29,339 --> 02:07:25,809

from the truck about I don't probably 70

2543

02:07:32,549 --> 02:07:29,349

feet away and I I was looking at was

2544

02:07:34,799 --> 02:07:32,559

pointing at it and he couldn't see it so

2545

02:07:39,959 --> 02:07:34,809

I was like dude like show yourself and

2546

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:39,969

this all of a sudden one of the the

2547

02:07:44,369 --> 02:07:42,159

parking lights or the brake lights on

2548

02:07:48,060 --> 02:07:44,379

the car on the other side of the truck

2549

02:07:49,889 --> 02:07:48,070

flashed just one of them and it was just

2550

02:07:51,330 --> 02:07:49,899

a real quick flash like when we stepped

2551

02:07:55,500 --> 02:07:51,340

on it let go but

2552

02:07:58,169 --> 02:07:55,510

you could see who whoever it was right

2553

02:08:00,750 --> 02:07:58,179

there it was just it it all turned red

2554

02:08:04,649 --> 02:08:00,760

and then went back and you could just

2555

02:08:06,990 --> 02:08:04,659

see the shadow and the outline man man

2556

02:08:08,850 --> 02:08:07,000

man I'm so jealous what are they yeah

2557

02:08:12,060 --> 02:08:08,860

what did y'all school yeah what did your

2558

02:08:14,070 --> 02:08:12,070

buddy say oh he was sitting there like

2559

02:08:15,660 --> 02:08:14,080

what what is going on right now it's

2560

02:08:16,500 --> 02:08:15,670

Greek yeah like no no it's all right

2561

02:08:18,510 --> 02:08:16,510

it's right

2562

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:18,520

they just relax if they were here to

2563

02:08:21,209 --> 02:08:19,840

hurt us you know they would have done

2564

02:08:25,020 --> 02:08:21,219

that a long time ago they're friendly

2565

02:08:27,479 --> 02:08:25,030

okay bro they know that's always been

2566

02:08:29,100 --> 02:08:27,489

kind of my geology well since I've

2567

02:08:31,050 --> 02:08:29,110

gotten a little older I mean I told you

2568

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:31,060

about the time when I we were out me my

2569

02:08:34,439 --> 02:08:32,800

buddy were out there and we saw the one

2570

02:08:36,959 --> 02:08:34,449

and they kind of presented themselves in

2571

02:08:40,260 --> 02:08:36,969

the in the tree line right now we took

2572

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:40,270

off but I mean I it's it's been a few

2573

02:08:44,609 --> 02:08:42,639

years it's probably been 10 years by now

2574

02:08:48,930 --> 02:08:44,619

and I kind of a little more comfortable

2575

02:08:51,000 --> 02:08:48,940

with the idea so at this point right

2576

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:51,010

after that happened we go back to

2577

02:09:00,060 --> 02:08:56,320

looking in the sky and I seen a little a

2578

02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:00,070

little one it was it wasn't blinking or

2579

02:09:05,580 --> 02:09:02,320

nothing it was a white and yellow maybe

2580

02:09:08,879 --> 02:09:05,590

a little bit of an orange and then right

2581

02:09:12,500 --> 02:09:08,889

under that you could see another ship a

2582

02:09:15,899 --> 02:09:12,510

spy oh that a flight on a big one

2583

02:09:18,839 --> 02:09:15,909

Wow yeah I love that what happens like

2584

02:09:20,820 --> 02:09:18,849

that and I think that more and more

2585

02:09:22,800 --> 02:09:20,830

another we're conscious of actually

2586

02:09:24,750 --> 02:09:22,810

what's going on up in the skies and and

2587

02:09:28,680 --> 02:09:24,760

what to look for and how to stay

2588

02:09:32,820 --> 02:09:28,690

positive that this phenomenon is going

2589

02:09:36,839 --> 02:09:32,830

to go move from you know like cool urban

2590

02:09:39,120 --> 02:09:36,849

legend to reality there I mean for

2591

02:09:41,040 --> 02:09:39,130

everybody else I don't need proof of it

2592

02:09:43,020 --> 02:09:41,050

I've seen it way too many times now but

2593

02:09:45,810 --> 02:09:43,030

but I think it's going to actually take

2594

02:09:51,930 --> 02:09:45,820

that next step I don't know what it's

2595

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:51,940

going to take for mainstream news and

2596

02:09:59,100 --> 02:09:57,040

media to to report on this and to accept

2597

02:10:02,250 --> 02:09:59,110

it you know and I've said it so many

2598

02:10:04,580 --> 02:10:02,260

times chase but but I really mean it if

2599

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:04,590

we had some

2600

02:10:11,479 --> 02:10:07,520

Rufus out with us like Wolf Blitzer

2601
02:10:13,490 --> 02:10:11,489
Anderson Cooper Sean Hannity you know

2602
02:10:16,010 --> 02:10:13,500
one of these doofuses out there and I

2603
02:10:19,520 --> 02:10:16,020
say Justin I yeah I say doofus with

2604
02:10:21,200 --> 02:10:19,530
respect the respect you kisses okay but

2605
02:10:23,120 --> 02:10:21,210
but if they were out there with us with

2606
02:10:25,850 --> 02:10:23,130
the film crew with everything they just

2607
02:10:28,700 --> 02:10:25,860
see something crazy mind-blowing and

2608
02:10:31,459 --> 02:10:28,710
they know it's not you know anything

2609
02:10:34,070 --> 02:10:31,469
from us or military they know what's

2610
02:10:36,350 --> 02:10:34,080
going down you it's not going to hit the

2611
02:10:37,399 --> 02:10:36,360
news they're not going to read every

2612
02:10:40,129 --> 02:10:37,409
report on it either

2613
02:10:42,020 --> 02:10:40,139

no no that's so frustrating thank you

2614

02:10:43,760 --> 02:10:42,030

for the phone call my friend and and

2615

02:10:47,780 --> 02:10:43,770

again oh one more thing one more thing

2616

02:10:50,260 --> 02:10:47,790

yeah so um the China candid are so my

2617

02:10:56,600 --> 02:10:50,270

buddy that I was out there with was a

2618

02:10:58,609 --> 02:10:56,610

engineer in the data in Afghanistan yeah

2619

02:11:02,629 --> 02:10:58,619

it was an engineering Afghanistan he was

2620

02:11:04,850 --> 02:11:02,639

a but he was in candid our that year

2621

02:11:07,850 --> 02:11:04,860

after that that giant was a was killed

2622

02:11:12,350 --> 02:11:07,860

oh and he was hearing all about it oh so

2623

02:11:14,620 --> 02:11:12,360

those reports were real yeah Wow Wow

2624

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:14,630

tell him to call into the show chase

2625

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:18,320

he's actually here right now oh really

2626

02:11:27,530 --> 02:11:25,199

yes doctor yeah let me talk to him um

2627

02:11:30,350 --> 02:11:27,540

hey how you doing this is Jimmy what's

2628

02:11:34,189 --> 02:11:30,360

your name I'll do this my name is John

2629

02:11:35,660 --> 02:11:34,199

hey John I so Jason was just obviously

2630

02:11:37,640 --> 02:11:35,670

you know what chase just said to the

2631

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:37,650

audience here and to me that but you

2632

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:41,040

were in Kandahar when that you heard

2633

02:11:48,320 --> 02:11:43,320

reports about the giant that was

2634

02:11:50,540 --> 02:11:48,330

recovered there yes I was I went there

2635

02:11:52,700 --> 02:11:50,550

maybe I think it was about maybe half a

2636

02:11:55,399 --> 02:11:52,710

year to a year after that was reported

2637

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:55,409

right and they did give us a briefing on

2638

02:12:00,459 --> 02:11:58,080

it told us that we need to stay away

2639

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,469

from the caves and stuff like that

2640

02:12:05,200 --> 02:12:03,360

pretty much all we heard was there was

2641

02:12:07,939 --> 02:12:05,210

something that was not human that

2642

02:12:11,540 --> 02:12:07,949

attacked these soldiers and killed one

2643

02:12:14,200 --> 02:12:11,550

of them but they couldn't explain it

2644

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,210

other than just to stay away from it

2645

02:12:21,150 --> 02:12:17,440

argument I'm with ya

2646

02:12:25,080 --> 02:12:21,160

time while we're out there yeah I was at

2647

02:12:27,330 --> 02:12:25,090

five leatherneck and there was lights

2648

02:12:30,030 --> 02:12:27,340

over five leatherneck like ten of them

2649

02:12:32,370 --> 02:12:30,040

like the entire base saw this and

2650

02:12:34,350 --> 02:12:32,380

everybody stopped everybody's watching

2651
02:12:35,100 --> 02:12:34,360
and then we heard reports that Kabul saw

2652
02:12:41,220 --> 02:12:35,110
it

2653
02:12:43,680 --> 02:12:41,230
lights just a stopover them there and

2654
02:12:46,290 --> 02:12:43,690
just kind of hung out we're seeing like

2655
02:12:49,500 --> 02:12:46,300
they were just watching us why let me

2656
02:12:53,970 --> 02:12:49,510
ask you this John what you're saying is

2657
02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,980
that you your platoon you're you know

2658
02:13:00,000 --> 02:12:56,320
you're I don't know how big of a group

2659
02:13:02,880 --> 02:13:00,010
was there for the for the briefing but

2660
02:13:05,160 --> 02:13:02,890
you guys collect what in a tent you know

2661
02:13:07,380 --> 02:13:05,170
or some kind of building and your

2662
02:13:09,090 --> 02:13:07,390
commanding officer your sergeant your

2663
02:13:11,090 --> 02:13:09,100

commanding officer whatever Warrant

2664

02:13:15,840 --> 02:13:11,100

Officer is up in front of you and

2665

02:13:18,990 --> 02:13:15,850

literally says to the room that you need

2666

02:13:22,530 --> 02:13:19,000

to stay out of the caves because a giant

2667

02:13:25,620 --> 02:13:22,540

being attacked us killed one soldier we

2668

02:13:29,310 --> 02:13:25,630

don't know what it was but you do not go

2669

02:13:32,520 --> 02:13:29,320

up there that's what you were told not

2670

02:13:34,979 --> 02:13:32,530

specifically they just thought it was

2671

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:34,989

not human to them they couldn't explain

2672

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,560

exactly what it was to us they just

2673

02:13:40,920 --> 02:13:40,480

basically said just stay away from the

2674

02:13:42,930 --> 02:13:40,930

caves

2675

02:13:45,810 --> 02:13:42,940

don't go there anywhere narrow well what

2676

02:13:48,780 --> 02:13:45,820

is he possibly deadly I know they do the

2677

02:13:50,970 --> 02:13:48,790

same so what does not human mean to you

2678

02:13:53,340 --> 02:13:50,980

as a soldier I mean they're trying to

2679

02:13:58,920 --> 02:13:53,350

get the point across right so for you

2680

02:14:01,020 --> 02:13:58,930

what is I not human mean no idea monster

2681

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:01,030

to me right right right right that's

2682

02:14:07,170 --> 02:14:03,520

what that's what I'm thinkin wow that's

2683

02:14:08,820 --> 02:14:07,180

not did you guys ever did you guys ever

2684

02:14:11,120 --> 02:14:08,830

go up to the cave what are you even

2685

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:11,130

scared of you're armed to the teeth

2686

02:14:16,290 --> 02:14:14,320

right you've got your gear on you've got

2687

02:14:23,610 --> 02:14:16,300

your buddies do you guys go up to the

2688

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:23,620

cave anyway no I'm not at all hahaha we

2689

02:14:29,130 --> 02:14:25,840

stay away from it oh yeah when we saw

2690

02:14:31,290 --> 02:14:29,140

those lights pretty much everybody in my

2691

02:14:33,180 --> 02:14:31,300

unit everybody at bases they all

2692

02:14:34,830 --> 02:14:33,190

all of these these lights up in the sky

2693

02:14:38,190 --> 02:14:34,840

- and what did they look like

2694

02:14:40,770 --> 02:14:38,200

what do the lights look like they just

2695

02:14:43,050 --> 02:14:40,780

look the super bright white and there's

2696

02:14:45,690 --> 02:14:43,060

about ten of them in a row right and I

2697

02:14:47,280 --> 02:14:45,700

just kinda they move in a little bit and

2698

02:14:49,380 --> 02:14:47,290

I just kind of stop and just kind of

2699

02:14:51,960 --> 02:14:49,390

hover it over the base for a little bit

2700

02:14:54,300 --> 02:14:51,970

and then they just individually started

2701
02:14:57,240 --> 02:14:54,310
disappearing and just fade it out and

2702
02:14:58,080 --> 02:14:57,250
disappeared and we never seen again now

2703
02:15:00,270 --> 02:14:58,090
you see I

2704
02:15:02,070 --> 02:15:00,280
we've all had sightings like that I've

2705
02:15:04,530 --> 02:15:02,080
talked about it and we just did it this

2706
02:15:07,080 --> 02:15:04,540
past July 4th weekend uh patty said II

2707
02:15:09,450 --> 02:15:07,090
saw just about the same thing you know

2708
02:15:11,580 --> 02:15:09,460
lights coming overhead flaring up like

2709
02:15:15,570 --> 02:15:11,590
you know right now you're in the

2710
02:15:18,570 --> 02:15:15,580
military you see Black Hawk helicopters

2711
02:15:21,150 --> 02:15:18,580
you've seen jets and what you've seen

2712
02:15:23,550 --> 02:15:21,160
everything in Afghanistan in the skies

2713
02:15:25,380 --> 02:15:23,560

and so you know what you're looking at

2714

02:15:28,320 --> 02:15:25,390

and you're trained for that too of

2715

02:15:32,010 --> 02:15:28,330

course right so when you desperate when

2716

02:15:34,260 --> 02:15:32,020

you and the rest of the military that

2717

02:15:37,740 --> 02:15:34,270

you're there with is looking up at the

2718

02:15:40,800 --> 02:15:37,750

sky you guys know that it's not our

2719

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:40,810

stuff our military our Air Force our

2720

02:15:47,640 --> 02:15:45,520

Marines right yes we we actually thought

2721

02:15:49,580 --> 02:15:47,650

that maybe there may possibly ballistic

2722

02:15:51,810 --> 02:15:49,590

missiles but they weren't moving and

2723

02:15:54,120 --> 02:15:51,820

like I said they just kind of stood

2724

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:54,130

there and for a little bit everybody

2725

02:15:59,010 --> 02:15:56,800

just kind of watched in and awe like we

2726

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,020

couldn't explain it at all yeah so cool

2727

02:16:04,980 --> 02:16:02,320

when that happens now yeah what about

2728

02:16:09,360 --> 02:16:04,990

reports and were you guys debrief to the

2729

02:16:12,720 --> 02:16:09,370

next day no nobody everybody gets kind

2730

02:16:14,340 --> 02:16:12,730

of kept quiet about it like shortly

2731

02:16:15,780 --> 02:16:14,350

after that and then when we got back

2732

02:16:18,650 --> 02:16:15,790

home we started seeing on the internet

2733

02:16:20,640 --> 02:16:18,660

about these reports of guys that saw it

2734

02:16:23,190 --> 02:16:20,650

about the same time that we were there

2735

02:16:28,830 --> 02:16:23,200

yeah we were seeing the same reports and

2736

02:16:31,590 --> 02:16:28,840

I was always reticent from reporting on

2737

02:16:36,990 --> 02:16:31,600

it because there you know there's a

2738

02:16:39,630 --> 02:16:37,000

whole lot of fake really cool CGI of

2739

02:16:42,419 --> 02:16:39,640

UFOs blowing up stuff in Afghanistan and

2740

02:16:46,169 --> 02:16:42,429

Iraq you know and it's really well done

2741

02:16:50,099 --> 02:16:46,179

and so you you don't want to get caught

2742

02:16:51,599 --> 02:16:50,109

up in that fake news thing you know so

2743

02:16:52,229 --> 02:16:51,609

you don't know what's real and what's

2744

02:16:54,299 --> 02:16:52,239

not

2745

02:16:56,849 --> 02:16:54,309

I've always wanted to talk to somebody

2746

02:16:58,349 --> 02:16:56,859

that was there and now I'm talking to

2747

02:17:03,000 --> 02:16:58,359

you I feel like I've got a million

2748

02:17:04,919 --> 02:17:03,010

questions but that's why I'm just scared

2749

02:17:08,519 --> 02:17:04,929

of reporting on it because I don't want

2750

02:17:10,319 --> 02:17:08,529

to spread fake news especially when it's

2751

02:17:13,109 --> 02:17:10,329

combined with all these fake videos that

2752

02:17:15,179 --> 02:17:13,119

are going around but you were there um

2753

02:17:17,159 --> 02:17:15,189

and you can confirm that these lights

2754

02:17:20,879 --> 02:17:17,169

were over Kandahar that we're seen in

2755

02:17:22,769 --> 02:17:20,889

Kabul oh oh for sure and all my buddies

2756

02:17:23,939 --> 02:17:22,779

can back it up completely they're

2757

02:17:25,319 --> 02:17:23,949

standing right there with me and

2758

02:17:29,179 --> 02:17:25,329

watching it now

2759

02:17:32,759 --> 02:17:29,189

so you think UFO do you think et now oh

2760

02:17:36,059 --> 02:17:32,769

yeah definitely fits it right and you're

2761

02:17:38,159 --> 02:17:36,069

okay with that I'm definitely okay well

2762

02:17:39,569 --> 02:17:38,169

I think they're just kind of watching us

2763

02:17:41,279 --> 02:17:39,579

and just kind of learn what we're doing

2764

02:17:42,750 --> 02:17:41,289

who knows we could be one giant

2765

02:17:46,259 --> 02:17:42,760

experiment to them well I don't know

2766

02:17:48,929 --> 02:17:46,269

yeah yeah no doubt and what were you uh

2767

02:17:54,149 --> 02:17:48,939

you and your buddies talking about after

2768

02:17:55,919 --> 02:17:54,159

that and did you see anything else um we

2769

02:17:58,529 --> 02:17:55,929

just kind of discussed about what could

2770

02:18:00,479 --> 02:17:58,539

possibly be like I said like we thought

2771

02:18:03,330 --> 02:18:00,489

Navy ballistic missiles we thought maybe

2772

02:18:05,580 --> 02:18:03,340

a rocket attack was incoming but I said

2773

02:18:09,239 --> 02:18:05,590

it wasn't actually any kind of rockets

2774

02:18:11,069 --> 02:18:09,249

or anything so I'm shortly after that it

2775

02:18:13,559 --> 02:18:11,079

was kind of like hush-hush you know the

2776

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:13,569

military style like nobody talked about

2777

02:18:17,969 --> 02:18:15,519

it and stuff like that so what about

2778

02:18:22,649 --> 02:18:17,979

radar I just drove on yeah what about

2779

02:18:24,839 --> 02:18:22,659

radar I'm not really sure about that

2780

02:18:27,209 --> 02:18:24,849

because I wasn't too much into the radar

2781

02:18:29,099 --> 02:18:27,219

scene there so I get it I get it but

2782

02:18:31,709 --> 02:18:29,109

certainly you're listening to radio

2783

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:31,719

chatter right I mean was there anything

2784

02:18:36,659 --> 02:18:33,760

about incoming you know we've got this

2785

02:18:37,339 --> 02:18:36,669

on radar and you know you know take

2786

02:18:41,909 --> 02:18:37,349

cover

2787

02:18:44,099 --> 02:18:41,919

something's eminent up no there's no

2788

02:18:45,899 --> 02:18:44,109

like they never sounded the missile

2789

02:18:47,459 --> 02:18:45,909

warnings or anything like that so I

2790

02:18:50,279 --> 02:18:47,469

don't hear I'm not sure if it actually

2791

02:18:52,080 --> 02:18:50,289

showed up my radar right but a lot of

2792

02:18:54,659 --> 02:18:52,090

people saw it I know that for sure

2793

02:18:55,259 --> 02:18:54,669

well you had plenty of those types of

2794

02:18:57,359 --> 02:18:55,269

warning

2795

02:19:00,299 --> 02:18:57,369

and the sirens kick off I mean that

2796

02:19:01,889 --> 02:19:00,309

happens a lot so oh yeah definitely

2797

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:01,899

right so they know when something's

2798

02:19:08,429 --> 02:19:04,800

incoming and and that's very interesting

2799

02:19:11,689 --> 02:19:08,439

so the objects were there but they

2800

02:19:14,819 --> 02:19:11,699

weren't tripping off the warning system

2801

02:19:16,859 --> 02:19:14,829

that's like wow wow that's the only

2802

02:19:19,229 --> 02:19:16,869

thing I could think of that's it and and

2803

02:19:23,069 --> 02:19:19,239

nothing else that you know of how long

2804

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,079

were you there I was there for a full

2805

02:19:29,790 --> 02:19:25,840

year full year what was your MOS what

2806

02:19:33,870 --> 02:19:29,800

was your gig I was a 92 lean low which

2807

02:19:37,200 --> 02:19:33,880

is a mechanic you were a mechanic so if

2808

02:19:38,429 --> 02:19:37,210

you were there the thick of it oh yeah

2809

02:19:40,649 --> 02:19:38,439

definitely

2810

02:19:43,500 --> 02:19:40,659

well you know thank you for your service

2811

02:19:45,629 --> 02:19:43,510

John and and all of us thank you for

2812

02:19:48,059 --> 02:19:45,639

that and you're here and you're back and

2813

02:19:50,729 --> 02:19:48,069

how's life going sense everything good

2814

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,739

for you oh yeah I'm doing good I just

2815

02:19:54,779 --> 02:19:52,479

signed up with these guys to go do

2816

02:19:57,240 --> 02:19:54,789

firefight and stuff like that so I'm

2817

02:20:01,050 --> 02:19:57,250

just waiting for a call pretty much are

2818

02:20:04,469 --> 02:20:01,060

we ever knotted you know you were you

2819

02:20:06,929 --> 02:20:04,479

were there are we ever going to do we

2820

02:20:08,819 --> 02:20:06,939

have the ability to straighten

2821

02:20:11,099 --> 02:20:08,829

afghanistan out or is this just

2822

02:20:13,559 --> 02:20:11,109

something that you know and with all the

2823

02:20:15,599 --> 02:20:13,569

respect of our military you know they

2824

02:20:17,580 --> 02:20:15,609

have to deal with the white house and

2825

02:20:19,439 --> 02:20:17,590

the other stuff that's going on or do we

2826

02:20:22,170 --> 02:20:19,449

just pull out and bring everybody back

2827

02:20:25,050 --> 02:20:22,180

home and and stop this thing because

2828

02:20:27,080 --> 02:20:25,060

it's been going on since since 9/11 you

2829

02:20:29,550 --> 02:20:27,090

know it's been going on for a long time

2830

02:20:32,010 --> 02:20:29,560

definitely I honestly think we should

2831

02:20:34,349 --> 02:20:32,020

pull out because first of all the people

2832

02:20:36,059 --> 02:20:34,359

there don't want help they've told us

2833

02:20:38,399 --> 02:20:36,069

time and time again why you guys here

2834

02:20:42,240 --> 02:20:38,409

all you do is bring the bombs right

2835

02:20:44,250 --> 02:20:42,250

right and then to them where we're

2836

02:20:46,830 --> 02:20:44,260

invading them and that's the way they

2837

02:20:48,479 --> 02:20:46,840

feel so and they just they don't want

2838

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:48,489

our Western world so they're happy with

2839

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:52,000

the way they are yeah you know Russia

2840

02:20:57,359 --> 02:20:54,399

tried it we all know what a how that

2841

02:21:00,510 --> 02:20:57,369

ended and the and you know going in and

2842

02:21:02,580 --> 02:21:00,520

spanking and hunting down bin Laden and

2843

02:21:03,720 --> 02:21:02,590

the Taliban and all of that okay so we

2844

02:21:07,831 --> 02:21:03,730

did that

2845

02:21:10,530 --> 02:21:07,841

and and fine but you know what I just

2846

02:21:13,711 --> 02:21:10,540

risking life and and the the part that

2847

02:21:16,530 --> 02:21:13,721

tears me up is if we pull out tomorrow

2848

02:21:18,301 --> 02:21:16,540

then was everything in frustration all

2849

02:21:20,730 --> 02:21:18,311

the lives that have been lost and the

2850

02:21:23,610 --> 02:21:20,740

families that have been devastated not

2851
02:21:26,131 --> 02:21:23,620
only from Afghanistan but American

2852
02:21:28,381 --> 02:21:26,141
soldiers and American families and and

2853
02:21:30,390 --> 02:21:28,391
everything that we went through so was

2854
02:21:33,001 --> 02:21:30,400
it all in vain and was it all a waste

2855
02:21:35,791 --> 02:21:33,011
you know I think only time will help I'd

2856
02:21:40,020 --> 02:21:35,801
say in a sense I'd say in a sense not so

2857
02:21:41,551 --> 02:21:40,030
not so much Afghanistan and Iraq has

2858
02:21:44,041 --> 02:21:41,561
definitely changed since we've been

2859
02:21:45,961 --> 02:21:44,051
there women definitely have more rights

2860
02:21:47,911 --> 02:21:45,971
there's definitely like there's the

2861
02:21:50,881 --> 02:21:47,921
singing thing now like there before it

2862
02:21:52,650 --> 02:21:50,891
was against the religious laws to sing

2863
02:21:54,841 --> 02:21:52,660

and stuff like that and now there's

2864

02:21:56,640 --> 02:21:54,851

people actually get saying they get to

2865

02:21:58,501 --> 02:21:56,650

enjoy things they get to go comedy shows

2866

02:22:00,661 --> 02:21:58,511

and stuff like that right so I don't

2867

02:22:05,100 --> 02:22:00,671

need it in full it was in vain but I

2868

02:22:06,900 --> 02:22:05,110

think in part it was let me ax okay

2869

02:22:09,930 --> 02:22:06,910

now right now now I'm going to ask you

2870

02:22:14,671 --> 02:22:09,940

some real questions did you ever see a

2871

02:22:17,161 --> 02:22:14,681

truck full of hundred-dollar bills money

2872

02:22:18,720 --> 02:22:17,171

turning hands you know what I'm talking

2873

02:22:20,551 --> 02:22:18,730

about you know what I'm talking about

2874

02:22:22,470 --> 02:22:20,561

did you ever see anything like that go

2875

02:22:26,190 --> 02:22:22,480

down nobody knows who you are you can

2876

02:22:31,350 --> 02:22:26,200

tell me the truth well I happen what's

2877

02:22:33,211 --> 02:22:31,360

that I have that ah man you got it you

2878

02:22:38,970 --> 02:22:33,221

know it's okay you can just tell me a

2879

02:22:41,400 --> 02:22:38,980

good story so a John thank you again for

2880

02:22:45,421 --> 02:22:41,410

your service that is just an absolutely

2881

02:22:48,180 --> 02:22:45,431

amazing account and the reports were

2882

02:22:49,560 --> 02:22:48,190

going down over here and I was very you

2883

02:22:52,740 --> 02:22:49,570

know and what do I do you know it's not

2884

02:22:58,320 --> 02:22:52,750

like you pick up your phone and dial you

2885

02:23:00,320 --> 02:22:58,330

know a a you know Kabul and ask for you

2886

02:23:02,520 --> 02:23:00,330

know a marine to get on the phone and

2887

02:23:05,371 --> 02:23:02,530

and ask them about these things you just

2888

02:23:07,230 --> 02:23:05,381

can't do it so thank you not only pretty

2889

02:23:09,480 --> 02:23:07,240

service but for taking the time tonight

2890

02:23:12,180 --> 02:23:09,490

and sharing that and I give my best to

2891

02:23:13,261 --> 02:23:12,190

chase will you thank you so much I real

2892

02:23:17,690 --> 02:23:13,271

thank you very much

2893

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:17,700

have a great night you see Wow

2894

02:23:25,560 --> 02:23:20,560

Fator night that's what I'm talking

2895

02:23:29,280 --> 02:23:25,570

about thank you so much John chase I

2896

02:23:33,140 --> 02:23:29,290

there were do you guys remember and I'm

2897

02:23:35,580 --> 02:23:33,150

going to get to the the space Corps

2898

02:23:37,770 --> 02:23:35,590

reports that have been going around for

2899

02:23:42,690 --> 02:23:37,780

the last week and then what went down

2900

02:23:45,660 --> 02:23:42,700

today in the house in Washington DC what

2901
02:23:47,160 --> 02:23:45,670
happened today with the space Corps so

2902
02:23:49,640 --> 02:23:47,170
I'm going to talk about that right in

2903
02:23:54,060 --> 02:23:49,650
just a minute but do you guys remember

2904
02:23:58,440 --> 02:23:54,070
the video that was going around about

2905
02:24:00,840 --> 02:23:58,450
the vimana that was recovered in in a

2906
02:24:04,170 --> 02:24:00,850
cave in Afghanistan you guys remember

2907
02:24:07,080 --> 02:24:04,180
that and went around and it was pretty

2908
02:24:10,890 --> 02:24:07,090
heavy there on YouTube and social media

2909
02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:10,900
for for a while and then the reports of

2910
02:24:18,810 --> 02:24:15,120
the Stargate that was recovered

2911
02:24:21,420 --> 02:24:18,820
remember those reports fun videos to

2912
02:24:22,800 --> 02:24:21,430
watch and it got picked up and suddenly

2913
02:24:25,679 --> 02:24:22,810

people were talking about it and

2914

02:24:29,580 --> 02:24:25,689

different talk shows and it went nuts

2915

02:24:33,900 --> 02:24:29,590

and there were also the reports of this

2916

02:24:36,360 --> 02:24:33,910

this this Anunnaki eight-foot-tall

2917

02:24:39,060 --> 02:24:36,370

Anunnaki that was found in a cave that's

2918

02:24:42,120 --> 02:24:39,070

what John was just telling us about

2919

02:24:45,060 --> 02:24:42,130

there that that attacked and killed he

2920

02:24:47,850 --> 02:24:45,070

says one soldier III my memory says that

2921

02:24:51,000 --> 02:24:47,860

a bunch were killed but he says one but

2922

02:24:54,240 --> 02:24:51,010

but for him to say that he gets to

2923

02:24:57,300 --> 02:24:54,250

Kandahar and they sit everybody down and

2924

02:24:59,730 --> 02:24:57,310

and tell them that the event happened

2925

02:25:04,650 --> 02:24:59,740

and to stay away from the caves and that

2926
02:25:05,310 --> 02:25:04,660
this being was not human that's pretty

2927
02:25:12,000 --> 02:25:05,320
amazing

2928
02:25:13,920 --> 02:25:12,010
about this right after the break and

2929
02:25:20,510 --> 02:25:13,930
I'll get back to your phone calls - 3 -

2930
02:25:26,040 --> 02:25:20,520
3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 & 3 - 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

2931
02:25:28,140 --> 02:25:26,050
the house appeared ready today to push

2932
02:25:31,019 --> 02:25:28,150
ahead with legislation ordering the

2933
02:25:33,740 --> 02:25:31,029
Pentagon to create a new space core

2934
02:25:36,380 --> 02:25:33,750
and it's called the space Corps service

2935
02:25:39,929 --> 02:25:36,390
despite opposition of defense secretary

2936
02:25:42,960 --> 02:25:39,939
Jim mattis now representative Mike

2937
02:25:45,570 --> 02:25:42,970
Turner Republican Ohio had hoped to win

2938
02:25:47,820 --> 02:25:45,580

a floor vote on his amendment stripping

2939

02:25:50,760 --> 02:25:47,830

the service from the National Defense

2940

02:25:52,139 --> 02:25:50,770

Authorization Act but the house decided

2941

02:25:54,990 --> 02:25:52,149

not to allow it

2942

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,000

the annual policy bill was heading

2943

02:25:58,769 --> 02:25:57,040

toward a final floor vote and seemed

2944

02:26:01,469 --> 02:25:58,779

almost certain to pass with its language

2945

02:26:04,050 --> 02:26:01,479

creating the space Corps under the Air

2946

02:26:06,660 --> 02:26:04,060

Force to take the lead on space

2947

02:26:11,160 --> 02:26:06,670

operations which has become increasingly

2948

02:26:15,840 --> 02:26:11,170

important to the military it seems that

2949

02:26:19,500 --> 02:26:15,850

the military ization of space is now a

2950

02:26:21,690 --> 02:26:19,510

priority and especially in recent years

2951

02:26:26,969 --> 02:26:21,700

this chatter coming out of Washington DC

2952

02:26:27,929 --> 02:26:26,979

about this is is real now more more on

2953

02:26:30,450 --> 02:26:27,939

this after the break

2954

02:26:33,120 --> 02:26:30,460

armed services approved the measure last

2955

02:26:36,030 --> 02:26:33,130

month and Representative Mike Rogers

2956

02:26:39,389 --> 02:26:36,040

from Alabama the lead sponsor said that

2957

02:26:42,719 --> 02:26:39,399

it must be forced on on the military to

2958

02:26:45,330 --> 02:26:42,729

solve deep problems with the structure

2959

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:45,340

of management of space operations in the

2960

02:26:51,840 --> 02:26:48,180

face of growing Russian and Chinese

2961

02:26:53,639 --> 02:26:51,850

threats what do you make of that well

2962

02:26:56,190 --> 02:26:53,649

I've got more to report on this right

2963

02:27:00,059 --> 02:26:56,200

after the break and your phone calls 3

2964

02:27:01,620 --> 02:27:00,069

to 3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

2965

02:27:03,809 --> 02:27:01,630

9 5 0 to be Church

2966

02:27:07,440 --> 02:27:03,819

this is fade to black fate or night open

2967

02:27:12,180 --> 02:27:07,450

lines all night long we'll get to more

2968

02:27:29,860 --> 02:27:28,470

[Music]

2969

02:27:34,581 --> 02:27:29,870

Oh

2970

02:27:39,121 --> 02:27:37,081

hey what up y'all sugar flavor combines

2971

02:27:44,301 --> 02:27:39,131

hair and you are listening to my boy

2972

02:27:48,060 --> 02:27:44,311

Jimmy Church on Jimmy John's radio calm

2973

02:27:55,921 --> 02:27:48,070

despite popular opinion reaching a book

2974

02:27:57,600 --> 02:27:55,931

will not make you smarter so you went to

2975

02:28:01,230 --> 02:27:57,610

dinner last night you had your favorite

2976

02:28:03,661 --> 02:28:01,240

pasta Lou or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2977

02:28:06,360 --> 02:28:03,671

meal in the left you boozes get the

2978

02:28:10,501 --> 02:28:06,370

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2979

02:28:12,991 --> 02:28:10,511

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2980

02:28:16,081 --> 02:28:13,001

the t.com our super strength T will take

2981

02:28:19,470 --> 02:28:16,091

care of your occasional it's all organic

2982

02:28:21,690 --> 02:28:19,480

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2983

02:28:24,360 --> 02:28:21,700

great supplements but our super T is

2984

02:28:28,350 --> 02:28:24,370

number one get the tea calm that kitot

2985

02:28:31,741 --> 02:28:28,360

e.com so you love talk radio then you'll

2986

02:28:34,801 --> 02:28:31,751

love talk stream live calm talk stream

2987

02:28:36,991 --> 02:28:34,811

live is always on 24/7 with the best

2988

02:28:39,091 --> 02:28:37,001

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2989

02:28:41,881 --> 02:28:39,101

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2990

02:28:43,921 --> 02:28:41,891

free readily available online or on

2991

02:28:46,051 --> 02:28:43,931

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2992

02:28:48,121 --> 02:28:46,061

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2993

02:28:51,511 --> 02:28:48,131

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2994

02:28:53,011 --> 02:28:51,521

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2995

02:28:57,930 --> 02:28:53,021

to download the free apps from Google

2996

02:29:00,690 --> 02:28:57,940

Play or the itunes app store when you

2997

02:29:03,241 --> 02:29:00,700

take the beans from Central America with

2998

02:29:05,371 --> 02:29:03,251

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2999

02:29:06,600 --> 02:29:05,381

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3000

02:29:10,220 --> 02:29:06,610

fade to black

3001
02:29:13,171 --> 02:29:10,230
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3002
02:29:16,381 --> 02:29:13,181
introducing the fade to black blend from

3003
02:29:19,470 --> 02:29:16,391
River moon coffee yes River moons

3004
02:29:21,661 --> 02:29:19,480
darkest customized roast was created for

3005
02:29:24,661 --> 02:29:21,671
the love of fade to black

3006
02:29:27,331 --> 02:29:24,671
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3007
02:29:28,330 --> 02:29:27,341
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3008
02:29:33,220 --> 02:29:28,340
this

3009
02:29:34,570 --> 02:29:33,230
dark Java I need my coffee doc deep with

3010
02:29:37,961 --> 02:29:34,580
distinct bittersweet chocolate

3011
02:29:40,180 --> 02:29:37,971
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3012
02:29:43,060 --> 02:29:40,190
further into the darkness of the roast

3013
02:29:43,810 --> 02:29:43,070

is fade to black blend from river moon

3014

02:29:45,940 --> 02:29:43,820

coffee

3015

02:29:48,850 --> 02:29:45,950

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3016

02:29:52,330 --> 02:29:48,860

radio.com and use the promo code F to B

3017

02:30:00,700 --> 02:29:52,340

blend for 15% off of your order today

3018

02:30:03,160 --> 02:30:00,710

Gobekli Tepe what up fate or not studio

3019

02:30:05,890 --> 02:30:03,170

dumb loved fade the black and f2b

3020

02:30:08,051 --> 02:30:05,900

audiences so much that they have put

3021

02:30:11,290 --> 02:30:08,061

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3022

02:30:15,070 --> 02:30:11,300

systems they've done it just for you man

3023

02:30:18,220 --> 02:30:15,080

check this out the studio dome SBB two

3024

02:30:21,430 --> 02:30:18,230

stereo system is here it's featuring two

3025

02:30:24,011 --> 02:30:21,440

studio boombox to SBB two wireless

3026

02:30:26,440 --> 02:30:24,021

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3027

02:30:28,570 --> 02:30:26,450

custom hardshell case this studio dome

3028

02:30:31,511 --> 02:30:28,580

system features the very latest in

3029

02:30:34,841 --> 02:30:31,521

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

3030

02:30:37,330 --> 02:30:34,851

range boom boxes are in true wireless

3031

02:30:39,580 --> 02:30:37,340

stereo you've got to hear this kids

3032

02:30:41,381 --> 02:30:39,590

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3033

02:30:45,490 --> 02:30:41,391

nine bucks and use the promo code

3034

02:30:48,220 --> 02:30:45,500

Jinxy rtw s and you'll also get free

3035

02:30:50,711 --> 02:30:48,230

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3036

02:30:53,230 --> 02:30:50,721

Church radio.com click on the studio

3037

02:31:02,640 --> 02:30:53,240

dome banner gobekli tepe

3038

02:31:16,330 --> 02:31:06,341

it's not a life now he chose we were

3039

02:31:21,960 --> 02:31:16,340

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3040

02:31:21,970 --> 02:31:32,660

[Music]

3041

02:31:38,551 --> 02:31:35,011

all right paid to black dator night

3042

02:31:41,871 --> 02:31:38,561

Thursday night fun things Jon Rappoport

3043

02:31:47,730 --> 02:31:41,881

for coming in no more big news room

3044

02:31:50,341 --> 02:31:47,740

The Mummy Mummy the Mummy's Nazca crazy

3045

02:31:51,450 --> 02:31:50,351

stuff going down I think that we're

3046

02:31:55,230 --> 02:31:51,460

about to get some pretty big

3047

02:31:57,360 --> 02:31:55,240

announcements over the next week and the

3048

02:31:59,761 --> 02:31:57,370

the test results are starting to come in

3049

02:32:03,450 --> 02:31:59,771

the test results cannot stay out there

3050

02:32:09,360 --> 02:32:03,460

forever so they are starting to come

3051

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:09,370

back in now and it's a man if I think if

3052

02:32:14,730 --> 02:32:12,160

it is what I think it's about to be holy

3053

02:32:17,160 --> 02:32:14,740

crap you know get ready for this so

3054

02:32:19,490 --> 02:32:17,170

we'll have stuff to report on starting

3055

02:32:21,570 --> 02:32:19,500

next week and I've got a bunch of

3056

02:32:25,320 --> 02:32:21,580

photographs that have come in that

3057

02:32:28,110 --> 02:32:25,330

people have taken of the opening up on

3058

02:32:31,140 --> 02:32:28,120

the top of Mount Adams and I went today

3059

02:32:32,940 --> 02:32:31,150

and and you should do this if you

3060

02:32:36,961 --> 02:32:32,950

haven't done it yet just go to Google go

3061

02:32:37,831 --> 02:32:36,971

to Google or the satellite and go find

3062

02:32:40,350 --> 02:32:37,841

East Eddy

3063

02:32:44,220 --> 02:32:40,360

this is the best way to do it and go

3064

02:32:45,900 --> 02:32:44,230

find it said it find trout lake and he

3065

02:32:47,700 --> 02:32:45,910

said he's there it's marked in Google

3066

02:32:51,390 --> 02:32:47,710

Earth says right there right next to

3067

02:32:53,970 --> 02:32:51,400

Trout Lake ecity Ranch and so you can

3068

02:32:57,961 --> 02:32:53,980

now when you back up and you go to the

3069

02:32:59,970 --> 02:32:57,971

3d view from ESET it you can go and look

3070

02:33:02,190 --> 02:32:59,980

straight at Mount Adams and then you go

3071

02:33:05,551 --> 02:33:02,200

and zoom up because that's the view that

3072

02:33:08,220 --> 02:33:05,561

we had it's really cool to be able to do

3073

02:33:10,581 --> 02:33:08,230

this so I go and just zoom up zoom up

3074

02:33:13,831 --> 02:33:10,591

zoom up you know you hold down your

3075

02:33:15,660 --> 02:33:13,841

control key and you can move the

3076
02:33:18,511 --> 02:33:15,670
mountain around with the mouse but what

3077
02:33:21,240 --> 02:33:18,521
you really want to do is do it from the

3078
02:33:25,081 --> 02:33:21,250
e city view because it is the exact same

3079
02:33:27,660 --> 02:33:25,091
shot that we have been publishing not

3080
02:33:29,400 --> 02:33:27,670
only in the video but online and in

3081
02:33:31,381 --> 02:33:29,410
social media the different photographs

3082
02:33:32,881 --> 02:33:31,391
that we had were all taken from he said

3083
02:33:37,770 --> 02:33:32,891
he ran so you get the same view

3084
02:33:40,410 --> 02:33:37,780
anyway go and zoom up and look at that

3085
02:33:44,080 --> 02:33:40,420
section of the mountain where this

3086
02:33:46,569 --> 02:33:44,090
opening is I'm telling you

3087
02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:46,579
go and look at our photographs and go

3088
02:33:54,819 --> 02:33:50,720

and look at what is currently on Google

3089

02:33:56,559 --> 02:33:54,829

Earth that opening those shots the

3090

02:34:01,809 --> 02:33:56,569

groove in the mountain the way that it

3091

02:34:07,389 --> 02:34:01,819

is laid out is clearly not there it is

3092

02:34:09,460 --> 02:34:07,399

not there if it is a shadow which it's

3093

02:34:13,240 --> 02:34:09,470

possible that it can be I don't know

3094

02:34:17,800 --> 02:34:13,250

what could create the shadow but the

3095

02:34:23,290 --> 02:34:17,810

shadow is not there on Google Earth okay

3096

02:34:26,439 --> 02:34:23,300

um we shot that mountain all day long

3097

02:34:28,179 --> 02:34:26,449

and if it was a shadow the shadow itself

3098

02:34:31,269 --> 02:34:28,189

would change shape that would change its

3099

02:34:34,120 --> 02:34:31,279

angle it would go up it would go down it

3100

02:34:37,120 --> 02:34:34,130

would go sideways if that's what shadows

3101
02:34:39,069 --> 02:34:37,130
do this does not move on the mountain

3102
02:34:41,950 --> 02:34:39,079
any time of the day any time of the

3103
02:34:43,960 --> 02:34:41,960
night that we have shot this it doesn't

3104
02:34:47,109 --> 02:34:43,970
move it stays in the same position so

3105
02:34:50,109 --> 02:34:47,119
for me it takes out the shadow element

3106
02:34:53,290 --> 02:34:50,119
but when you go look at that section of

3107
02:34:59,530 --> 02:34:53,300
the mountain in Google Earth it's not

3108
02:35:05,530 --> 02:34:59,540
there it's not there is a an area there

3109
02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:05,540
that is has the same type of shape of

3110
02:35:11,710 --> 02:35:08,479
the door but it's flat and the entire

3111
02:35:15,700 --> 02:35:11,720
surface there where this is is flat

3112
02:35:18,099 --> 02:35:15,710
there isn't any outcrops there isn't

3113
02:35:20,380 --> 02:35:18,109

anything larger isn't anything overhead

3114

02:35:26,410 --> 02:35:20,390

or below that would create a shadow

3115

02:35:28,090 --> 02:35:26,420

which you can also clearly see in hold

3116

02:35:31,240 --> 02:35:28,100

on for a second which you can clearly

3117

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,250

see in our images it's flat again

3118

02:35:35,490 --> 02:35:33,680

there's nothing it would have to be huge

3119

02:35:39,069 --> 02:35:35,500

it would have to be hundreds of feet

3120

02:35:42,160 --> 02:35:39,079

hundreds of feet protruding out from the

3121

02:35:45,340 --> 02:35:42,170

mountain to create a shadow like that

3122

02:35:47,200 --> 02:35:45,350

and it's not there and again that shadow

3123

02:35:52,450 --> 02:35:47,210

would move that's what shadows do right

3124

02:35:54,340 --> 02:35:52,460

they move but no go and go go to Google

3125

02:35:57,269 --> 02:35:54,350

Earth and check that out now back to

3126

02:36:03,550 --> 02:35:57,279

this secret space program

3127

02:36:05,499 --> 02:36:03,560

this space core mattis Mike mattis the

3128

02:36:08,589 --> 02:36:05,509

defense secretary wrote a letter to

3129

02:36:10,179 --> 02:36:08,599

Turner on Tuesday saying that he is

3130

02:36:12,099 --> 02:36:10,189

opposed to the creation of the new

3131

02:36:15,129 --> 02:36:12,109

service because the Pentagon is still

3132

02:36:17,469 --> 02:36:15,139

studying how to best manage space

3133

02:36:19,629 --> 02:36:17,479

operations and will prefer more

3134

02:36:22,569 --> 02:36:19,639

integrated approach that includes other

3135

02:36:24,099 --> 02:36:22,579

service branches and he said in the

3136

02:36:26,559 --> 02:36:24,109

letter I strongly urge Congress to

3137

02:36:29,649 --> 02:36:26,569

reconsider the proposal of a separate

3138

02:36:31,119 --> 02:36:29,659

service space Corps the Secretary of the

3139

02:36:33,969 --> 02:36:31,129

chief of staff of the Air Force have

3140

02:36:35,709 --> 02:36:33,979

also strongly opposed the idea saying it

3141

02:36:38,769 --> 02:36:35,719

would be it would create unneeded

3142

02:36:42,999 --> 02:36:38,779

bureaucracy and hobble ongoing efforts

3143

02:36:45,010 --> 02:36:43,009

to reorganize Space Operations now when

3144

02:36:47,139 --> 02:36:45,020

we talk about a secret space program and

3145

02:36:50,139 --> 02:36:47,149

if this is actually occurring we all

3146

02:36:52,869 --> 02:36:50,149

know about the x-37b that if that is

3147

02:36:54,849 --> 02:36:52,879

publicly going on and this is this is

3148

02:36:57,699 --> 02:36:54,859

what we are seeing now discussing in

3149

02:37:00,519 --> 02:36:57,709

Congress what is going on in the black

3150

02:37:04,209 --> 02:37:00,529

side of things and the black budget side

3151

02:37:06,399 --> 02:37:04,219

of things think about that it's crazy

3152

02:37:11,169 --> 02:37:06,409

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3153

02:37:13,449 --> 02:37:11,179

paid to block who's calling you're lying

3154

02:37:16,319 --> 02:37:13,459

well yeah you're live right now my gosh

3155

02:37:20,079 --> 02:37:16,329

sorry I didn't think that was me oh hi

3156

02:37:23,829 --> 02:37:20,089

my name is Fiona hey Fiona dad is that

3157

02:37:24,699 --> 02:37:23,839

you yeah that was me I posted my picture

3158

02:37:31,059 --> 02:37:24,709

at work today

3159

02:37:35,439 --> 02:37:31,069

yeah a great picture I guess is it legal

3160

02:37:40,859 --> 02:37:35,449

is weed legal where you are well I'm in

3161

02:37:44,769 --> 02:37:40,869

Cali okay so it's all gray areas really

3162

02:37:46,329 --> 02:37:44,779

yeah yeah well yeah so you don't mind me

3163

02:37:51,189 --> 02:37:46,339

telling everybody what you're standing

3164

02:37:53,559 --> 02:37:51,199

in the middle of oh no no not all okay

3165

02:37:57,459 --> 02:37:53,569

she's standing in the middle of some

3166

02:37:59,319 --> 02:37:57,469

amazing marijuana plants now are you

3167

02:38:02,499 --> 02:37:59,329

standing let me ask you a question are

3168

02:38:05,319 --> 02:38:02,509

you standing here I'm standing and just

3169

02:38:09,200 --> 02:38:05,329

kind of leaning back a bit yes okay so

3170

02:38:11,450 --> 02:38:09,210

how so these plants are huge

3171

02:38:14,921 --> 02:38:11,460

yeah they're about nine foot tall yeah

3172

02:38:21,381 --> 02:38:14,931

and and right next to your right ear

3173

02:38:24,110 --> 02:38:21,391

clearly is a foot long bud yeah that's

3174

02:38:26,211 --> 02:38:24,120

some nice buds going on look at ya but

3175

02:38:27,820 --> 02:38:26,221

they're all over the place but the one

3176

02:38:30,171 --> 02:38:27,830

right next to your head is pretty cool

3177

02:38:31,631 --> 02:38:30,181

yeah I thought it was pretty cool I

3178

02:38:35,150 --> 02:38:31,641

thought it would be liked

3179

02:38:36,650 --> 02:38:35,160

he stated yeah so it's a great

3180

02:38:38,720 --> 02:38:36,660

photograph great photograph thank you

3181

02:38:40,280 --> 02:38:38,730

for that just just a quick look she's

3182

02:38:43,461 --> 02:38:40,290

wearing her fade to black hat and her

3183

02:38:45,770 --> 02:38:43,471

fade to black shirt and oh yeah

3184

02:38:47,810 --> 02:38:45,780

absolutely cool thank you for that okay

3185

02:38:51,320 --> 02:38:47,820

so you didn't mind you posted it first

3186

02:38:53,360 --> 02:38:51,330

so I just reposted your posted yeah I'm

3187

02:38:55,820 --> 02:38:53,370

totally cool with it all right and the

3188

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:55,830

reason why I was ringing him I wanted to

3189

02:39:00,831 --> 02:38:59,040

because sleep paralysis is a big thing

3190

02:39:01,700 --> 02:39:00,841

that I've had like most of my life

3191

02:39:04,610 --> 02:39:01,710

really

3192

02:39:08,240 --> 02:39:04,620

always yeah it's always happened scares

3193

02:39:10,280 --> 02:39:08,250

the [h__\h] out of me always has done and I

3194

02:39:13,310 --> 02:39:10,290

went to contact in the desert for the

3195

02:39:16,430 --> 02:39:13,320

first time row and I listen to Jason

3196

02:39:18,860 --> 02:39:16,440

quit row and he just changed my life

3197

02:39:20,961 --> 02:39:18,870

completely just what he had to say and

3198

02:39:23,831 --> 02:39:20,971

what he was talking about because it was

3199

02:39:26,001 --> 02:39:23,841

kind of like oh my god I just feel like

3200

02:39:28,280 --> 02:39:26,011

everything was just resonating in my

3201
02:39:30,081 --> 02:39:28,290
body like oh my god you know that that

3202
02:39:31,001 --> 02:39:30,091
that's similar to me to make to my

3203
02:39:34,940 --> 02:39:31,011
experience

3204
02:39:39,501 --> 02:39:34,950
so since contact I've really been

3205
02:39:43,520 --> 02:39:39,511
working with Jason's postures and doing

3206
02:39:48,171 --> 02:39:43,530
that daily so last night I went to sleep

3207
02:39:50,720 --> 02:39:48,181
and in that state like in between they

3208
02:39:52,970 --> 02:39:50,730
call it the HIPAA gagney and phase or

3209
02:39:55,461 --> 02:39:52,980
something right I met up with a friend

3210
02:39:57,320 --> 02:39:55,471
in my dream state I mean he shouted

3211
02:39:59,871 --> 02:39:57,330
really loud at me and I woke up he said

3212
02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:59,881
he's coming so as I go on I had all this

3213
02:40:03,610 --> 02:40:02,160

like vibrations running through my body

3214

02:40:06,440 --> 02:40:03,620

and I went back to sleep

3215

02:40:09,831 --> 02:40:06,450

so I'm in my dream and then I'm really

3216

02:40:13,070 --> 02:40:09,841

lucid but I've got sleep paralysis but

3217

02:40:15,560 --> 02:40:13,080

it's different because normally I'm more

3218

02:40:17,631 --> 02:40:15,570

awake in this reality when it's

3219

02:40:20,570 --> 02:40:17,641

happening or it was happening in the

3220

02:40:22,140 --> 02:40:20,580

dream state and very very lucid and I'm

3221

02:40:24,961 --> 02:40:22,150

laying there and

3222

02:40:26,400 --> 02:40:24,971

I feel this pressure on my body because

3223

02:40:28,171 --> 02:40:26,410

I'm on my side and I'm thinking oh it

3224

02:40:28,711 --> 02:40:28,181

must be my dog because she sleeps on my

3225

02:40:33,570 --> 02:40:28,721

bed

3226

02:40:35,970 --> 02:40:33,580

and as I turn I see the the gray body of

3227

02:40:38,850 --> 02:40:35,980

an alien it's like it's really thin I

3228

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,860

can see its limbs and and inside me and

3229

02:40:44,850 --> 02:40:40,960

wanting to scream it's coming out again

3230

02:40:47,341 --> 02:40:44,860

because I want to shout for help and and

3231

02:40:49,381 --> 02:40:47,351

I think that doing Jason's practice and

3232

02:40:52,801 --> 02:40:49,391

listening to what he said it's a similar

3233

02:40:56,581 --> 02:40:52,811

experience like that that I was really

3234

02:41:00,541 --> 02:40:56,591

aware so I was able to like move my arm

3235

02:41:03,060 --> 02:41:00,551

in grab hold it and throw it and bang on

3236

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:03,070

the wall at the same time but I just

3237

02:41:09,211 --> 02:41:05,200

wanted to rhythm first-time caller

3238

02:41:13,950 --> 02:41:09,221

and you know I just wanted to feel like

3239

02:41:17,341 --> 02:41:13,960

I'm in a place where I'm accepted and

3240

02:41:18,600 --> 02:41:17,351

connected and so that's why I rounded

3241

02:41:20,551 --> 02:41:18,610

what I just wanted to share my

3242

02:41:22,171 --> 02:41:20,561

experience well that's what fade to

3243

02:41:24,421 --> 02:41:22,181

black and the fader knobs are all about

3244

02:41:27,501 --> 02:41:24,431

Fiona but I'm not going to let you go

3245

02:41:30,511 --> 02:41:27,511

without a few questions okay okay now

3246

02:41:34,261 --> 02:41:30,521

did I hear you correctly and you said

3247

02:41:36,121 --> 02:41:34,271

that this happened again last night it

3248

02:41:41,850 --> 02:41:36,131

was last night last night

3249

02:41:43,910 --> 02:41:41,860

okay so did you why did you wake up did

3250

02:41:46,801 --> 02:41:43,920

you hear something

3251
02:41:49,530 --> 02:41:46,811
the first time I woke up it was because

3252
02:41:51,541 --> 02:41:49,540
bit my friend said he's coming and it

3253
02:41:55,490 --> 02:41:51,551
was really loud that I woke up in my

3254
02:41:57,810 --> 02:41:55,500
room I'm like oh okay and I felt this

3255
02:42:01,711 --> 02:41:57,820
unusual vibration through my body

3256
02:42:03,720 --> 02:42:01,721
I'm also a breathwork practitioner so I

3257
02:42:05,970 --> 02:42:03,730
do a lot of breathing before I go to bed

3258
02:42:09,541 --> 02:42:05,980
and just for the way my practice is

3259
02:42:12,450 --> 02:42:09,551
accelerated we do in Jason's work my

3260
02:42:14,671 --> 02:42:12,460
body is vibrating very differently and I

3261
02:42:17,371 --> 02:42:14,681
feel I feel stronger and I feel more

3262
02:42:21,841 --> 02:42:17,381
empowered so I think so I fell back to

3263
02:42:24,810 --> 02:42:21,851

sleep and then the dream I had the

3264

02:42:26,791 --> 02:42:24,820

paralysis in my lucid dream and I think

3265

02:42:30,211 --> 02:42:26,801

just because with what we do through our

3266

02:42:33,720 --> 02:42:30,221

days in this reality you know it

3267

02:42:35,430 --> 02:42:33,730

supports a stone and I know I'm not

3268

02:42:36,091 --> 02:42:35,440

gonna sound like a madwoman but its

3269

02:42:37,890 --> 02:42:36,101

support

3270

02:42:39,690 --> 02:42:37,900

in the other realities and so I felt

3271

02:42:42,751 --> 02:42:39,700

more empowered of course the sleep

3272

02:42:44,970 --> 02:42:42,761

paralysis wasn't as intense and I was

3273

02:42:47,940 --> 02:42:44,980

able to grab whatever this thing was and

3274

02:42:50,220 --> 02:42:47,950

throw it off me right guys before yeah

3275

02:42:53,070 --> 02:42:50,230

before like it was always just seeing

3276

02:42:55,291 --> 02:42:53,080

somebody in my room and like just being

3277

02:42:56,940 --> 02:42:55,301

terrified but I was somebody in my room

3278

02:42:59,700 --> 02:42:56,950

but I've never had this experience

3279

02:43:04,530 --> 02:42:59,710

before where it's actually sat on me and

3280

02:43:06,211 --> 02:43:04,540

it's pressure on my body and I just and

3281

02:43:10,020 --> 02:43:06,221

I could only see I couldn't see ahead

3282

02:43:12,690 --> 02:43:10,030

all I could see was its arm on the side

3283

02:43:14,551 --> 02:43:12,700

of its torso as if it was laying on me

3284

02:43:17,400 --> 02:43:14,561

and I was just able to grab it with one

3285

02:43:19,801 --> 02:43:17,410

arm while I'm whispering in my head to

3286

02:43:22,830 --> 02:43:19,811

let out a scream which I can't do so I

3287

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,840

throw it and bang on my wall with my

3288

02:43:27,060 --> 02:43:25,120

other at the same time I don't know I

3289

02:43:29,671 --> 02:43:27,070

was just banging for help you know I

3290

02:43:32,640 --> 02:43:29,681

think I was thinking of my mom mom come

3291

02:43:35,820 --> 02:43:32,650

and help me you know right and well yeah

3292

02:43:37,770 --> 02:43:35,830

so what happened next after you you know

3293

02:43:38,370 --> 02:43:37,780

after you you know you've gotten

3294

02:43:41,610 --> 02:43:38,380

physical

3295

02:43:45,720 --> 02:43:41,620

right and okay and you hit the wall what

3296

02:43:48,330 --> 02:43:45,730

happened next I woke up and I still felt

3297

02:43:51,080 --> 02:43:48,340

the unusual vibrations going on in my

3298

02:43:53,551 --> 02:43:51,090

body and I was like oh wow because I

3299

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:53,561

it's just because it's so natural anyway

3300

02:43:58,530 --> 02:43:55,120

I'm always like wow that was [h__\h]

3301

02:44:04,591 --> 02:43:58,540

cool sorry that was cool and then I just

3302

02:44:05,761 --> 02:44:04,601

come back to speed so yeah you were able

3303

02:44:07,320 --> 02:44:05,771

to go back to sleep

3304

02:44:09,360 --> 02:44:07,330

well okay well hold on a minute it

3305

02:44:12,330 --> 02:44:09,370

doesn't let solo get to that in a second

3306

02:44:13,770 --> 02:44:12,340

so you wake up and and and you know that

3307

02:44:15,480 --> 02:44:13,780

this has just happened

3308

02:44:18,270 --> 02:44:15,490

was there anything different in the room

3309

02:44:21,660 --> 02:44:18,280

did you see anything leave the room did

3310

02:44:23,940 --> 02:44:21,670

you feel a presence leave the room no

3311

02:44:27,930 --> 02:44:23,950

nothing it was all just it was so

3312

02:44:30,600 --> 02:44:27,940

instant soon as I moved and had hold of

3313

02:44:33,780 --> 02:44:30,610

it with one hand and pushed it away and

3314

02:44:35,940 --> 02:44:33,790

banged on the wall that the hand it when

3315

02:44:39,160 --> 02:44:35,950

I woke up there was just nothing Wow

3316

02:44:42,660 --> 02:44:39,170

what did it feel like

3317

02:44:49,120 --> 02:44:42,670

a good question

3318

02:44:51,460 --> 02:44:49,130

warm cold hmm

3319

02:44:55,860 --> 02:44:51,470

you know what all I could sit what I

3320

02:44:58,719 --> 02:44:55,870

don't think of it it just felt small and

3321

02:45:01,240 --> 02:44:58,729

there was no like hot or cold sensation

3322

02:45:03,570 --> 02:45:01,250

it was kind of how could I explain that

3323

02:45:07,570 --> 02:45:03,580

rail when you say small frail

3324

02:45:10,120 --> 02:45:07,580

no not frail it didn't feel frail just

3325

02:45:12,429 --> 02:45:10,130

felt small the arms about it was because

3326

02:45:15,700 --> 02:45:12,439

it was so thin looking right in its arm

3327

02:45:16,570 --> 02:45:15,710

right and trying to imagine what that

3328

02:45:19,300 --> 02:45:16,580

must feel like

3329

02:45:20,530 --> 02:45:19,310

touch oh yeah yeah yeah well while

3330

02:45:24,610 --> 02:45:20,540

you're thinking about that did it fight

3331

02:45:30,190 --> 02:45:27,790

you know what I mean oh okay no nothing

3332

02:45:33,130 --> 02:45:30,200

there was nothing else after that it was

3333

02:45:39,340 --> 02:45:33,140

it was just totally gone now we're done

3334

02:45:41,580 --> 02:45:39,350

with out with Jason's uh positions did

3335

02:45:43,960 --> 02:45:41,590

you have your right leg up in the air I

3336

02:45:45,910 --> 02:45:43,970

know you know what I'm talking about

3337

02:45:50,320 --> 02:45:45,920

right yeah I was actually I was laying

3338

02:45:53,290 --> 02:45:50,330

on my left side right so um okay I don't

3339

02:45:56,980 --> 02:45:53,300

know it okay oh yeah I was laying on my

3340

02:45:59,320 --> 02:45:56,990

left side I have in my left side with my

3341

02:46:01,420 --> 02:45:59,330

head facing north did you have your

3342

02:46:06,570 --> 02:46:01,430

right but what about did you have one of

3343

02:46:12,190 --> 02:46:10,330

no the left hand had hold of it okay

3344

02:46:13,870 --> 02:46:12,200

because it was like a weird kind of way

3345

02:46:16,090 --> 02:46:13,880

I was I was holding with because

3346

02:46:19,150 --> 02:46:16,100

actually when I think I didn't want to

3347

02:46:21,160 --> 02:46:19,160

let it go or it was like it was like

3348

02:46:24,520 --> 02:46:21,170

I've got you you not you're not like

3349

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:24,530

getting away from me kind of thing so

3350

02:46:30,670 --> 02:46:26,720

that that was kind of a surprise in that

3351

02:46:32,650 --> 02:46:30,680

stay after I moved as the paralysis is

3352

02:46:33,940 --> 02:46:32,660

move I think when I was in the process I

3353

02:46:35,620 --> 02:46:33,950

actually had hold of it

3354

02:46:38,050 --> 02:46:35,630

I've never experienced the sweet

3355

02:46:40,690 --> 02:46:38,060

paralysis like that that it was that I

3356

02:46:43,179 --> 02:46:40,700

felt more empowered in that position

3357

02:46:46,980 --> 02:46:43,189

you thought what I have done in the past

3358

02:46:50,020 --> 02:46:46,990

you felt like kicking butt yes

3359

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:50,030

interesting and I yeah and that and that

3360

02:46:52,720 --> 02:46:51,920

was one thing that came to my mind was

3361

02:46:55,270 --> 02:46:52,730

this

3362

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:55,280

the practice that I've been doing of of

3363

02:47:02,110 --> 02:46:59,120

Jason's with the the postures because

3364

02:47:05,320 --> 02:47:02,120

I'm finding so much shift and change in

3365

02:47:10,060 --> 02:47:05,330

my in my within my energetic body and

3366

02:47:15,070 --> 02:47:10,070

actually how confident I'm feeling and

3367

02:47:17,921 --> 02:47:15,080

how I just feel more empowered yeah I

3368

02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:17,931

was watching heat content I was watching

3369

02:47:23,291 --> 02:47:21,200

a Jason speak of a tee city last weekend

3370

02:47:25,121 --> 02:47:23,301

and he's got like a hundred hundred and

3371

02:47:28,871 --> 02:47:25,131

fifty people in front of him all

3372

02:47:32,131 --> 02:47:28,881

standing up doing the postures and I was

3373

02:47:37,270 --> 02:47:32,141

like how cool is like jiggly you know

3374

02:47:40,451 --> 02:47:37,280

everybody was so into it and and it's

3375

02:47:44,110 --> 02:47:40,461

it's it's fun to learn and it really

3376

02:47:46,030 --> 02:47:44,120

does do something I mean and it's not

3377

02:47:47,980 --> 02:47:46,040

easy there are some of some of them are

3378

02:47:50,770 --> 02:47:47,990

it's exhausting and you wouldn't think

3379

02:47:53,980 --> 02:47:50,780

that it would be right but it's like wow

3380

02:47:55,570 --> 02:47:53,990

this stuff is work okay so I put yeah

3381

02:47:57,131 --> 02:47:55,580

putting your left foot forward and

3382

02:48:01,150 --> 02:47:57,141

haven't done that for a while and do

3383

02:48:04,780 --> 02:48:01,160

that can't do it can't do it it wears

3384

02:48:07,501 --> 02:48:04,790

you out okay so now you were able to go

3385

02:48:10,511 --> 02:48:07,511

back to sleep what happened then did you

3386

02:48:14,501 --> 02:48:10,521

did you dream about this were you okay

3387

02:48:16,480 --> 02:48:14,511

with it did you defeat this I don't have

3388

02:48:20,081 --> 02:48:16,490

any memory of any dreams or innocent

3389

02:48:22,091 --> 02:48:20,091

afterwards but I just woke up feeling I

3390

02:48:22,871 --> 02:48:22,101

just felt really good about it I just

3391

02:48:26,711 --> 02:48:22,881

thought it was really interesting

3392

02:48:30,060 --> 02:48:26,721

because it was such a shift for me in

3393

02:48:34,511 --> 02:48:30,070

that dream state because to me that's

3394

02:48:37,661 --> 02:48:34,521

when I existed in that space is Israel

3395

02:48:43,841 --> 02:48:37,671

is it's like so much more real to me and

3396

02:48:48,911 --> 02:48:43,851

it's I don't know it enhances my life in

3397

02:48:52,211 --> 02:48:48,921

this 3d reality I exist in as well so so

3398

02:48:55,331 --> 02:48:52,221

to me it was very profound it's going to

3399

02:49:00,041 --> 02:48:55,341

affect me and be with me for a long time

3400

02:49:03,161 --> 02:49:00,051

and knowing that because I want to

3401
02:49:06,850 --> 02:49:03,171
expand and elevate further in that realm

3402
02:49:10,060 --> 02:49:06,860
and in my consciousness I feel like wow

3403
02:49:14,591 --> 02:49:10,070
I feel like the fears and the things

3404
02:49:17,980 --> 02:49:14,601
that have held me back the in my life in

3405
02:49:20,801 --> 02:49:17,990
that way and now more I'm more empowered

3406
02:49:24,370 --> 02:49:20,811
to move forward in that way and also

3407
02:49:26,860 --> 02:49:24,380
with because I'm shifting in my work and

3408
02:49:28,421 --> 02:49:26,870
what I'm doing it's just given me so

3409
02:49:30,610 --> 02:49:28,431
much more confidence to be able to step

3410
02:49:33,640 --> 02:49:30,620
into this new reality of what I'm

3411
02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:33,650
creating for myself in my life that is

3412
02:49:39,730 --> 02:49:35,920
affecting everything else in the world

3413
02:49:42,900 --> 02:49:39,740

yeah yeah I know that's how I turn it

3414

02:49:47,490 --> 02:49:42,910

around and you should and so tonight

3415

02:49:52,841 --> 02:49:47,500

you've got to go to bed tonight Brian

3416

02:49:56,591 --> 02:49:52,851

right right yes yes yeah so are you're

3417

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:56,601

cool I'm totally cool with it I'm also

3418

02:50:00,910 --> 02:49:58,880

aware of like things that jason said

3419

02:50:02,740 --> 02:50:00,920

when and I think the same with one of us

3420

02:50:05,291 --> 02:50:02,750

into James Gillian that's like when you

3421

02:50:07,720 --> 02:50:05,301

stepping into that space other things

3422

02:50:10,511 --> 02:50:07,730

will happen and I just feel like well I

3423

02:50:12,671 --> 02:50:10,521

am I'm stepping up in into those spaces

3424

02:50:15,160 --> 02:50:12,681

now and I'm confident I feel empowered

3425

02:50:17,591 --> 02:50:15,170

and I feel like I have so many tools and

3426

02:50:19,480 --> 02:50:17,601

I have so many tools when I'm in the

3427

02:50:24,820 --> 02:50:19,490

dream state that are not a reality in

3428

02:50:27,551 --> 02:50:24,830

this world so I just feel yeah bring it

3429

02:50:30,730 --> 02:50:27,561

on I'm here I'm ready and I'm doing the

3430

02:50:33,341 --> 02:50:30,740

work have you since contact in the

3431

02:50:34,980 --> 02:50:33,351

desert when we first saw Jason speak and

3432

02:50:38,770 --> 02:50:34,990

you started to do the positions

3433

02:50:40,331 --> 02:50:38,780

have you gone back and looked and if you

3434

02:50:42,730 --> 02:50:40,341

haven't you should but have you gone

3435

02:50:47,591 --> 02:50:42,740

back and look at hieroglyphics and and

3436

02:50:49,720 --> 02:50:47,601

look at some of the Egyptian paintings

3437

02:50:51,700 --> 02:50:49,730

and carvings on the walls and looked at

3438

02:50:54,940 --> 02:50:51,710

their feet and arm positions have you

3439

02:50:56,770 --> 02:50:54,950

done that I have been doing a bit

3440

02:50:58,990 --> 02:50:56,780

because we have some prints up in our

3441

02:51:01,801 --> 02:50:59,000

house right so I've been looking at

3442

02:51:04,961 --> 02:51:01,811

those but I haven't actually gone online

3443

02:51:09,581 --> 02:51:04,971

yes yes you're gonna start looking at

3444

02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:09,591

everybody's feet yeah no I'm serious I'm

3445

02:51:14,980 --> 02:51:12,920

not kidding believe you you will see

3446

02:51:18,430 --> 02:51:14,990

you're going to go oh right foot forward

3447

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:18,440

hero left left left left Oh interesting

3448

02:51:24,450 --> 02:51:20,800

and start look at the arm position

3449

02:51:27,900 --> 02:51:24,460

it I can't quite look I was looking at

3450

02:51:29,340 --> 02:51:27,910

their feet I'm like thanks Jason you

3451
02:51:31,050 --> 02:51:29,350
know there's other stuff here I want to

3452
02:51:33,270 --> 02:51:31,060
look up and I'm looking at everybody's

3453
02:51:38,340 --> 02:51:33,280
feet and I want to see what foot is

3454
02:51:40,860 --> 02:51:38,350
forward now there have been lots of

3455
02:51:43,260 --> 02:51:40,870
study on this and Egyptologists will

3456
02:51:45,330 --> 02:51:43,270
tell you one thing and in researchers

3457
02:51:48,500 --> 02:51:45,340
will tell you another and sometimes they

3458
02:51:51,690 --> 02:51:48,510
agree even the Egyptologist will will

3459
02:51:53,820 --> 02:51:51,700
argue amongst themselves about the

3460
02:51:55,139 --> 02:51:53,830
significance of the left foot forward of

3461
02:51:57,389 --> 02:51:55,149
the right foot forward and where the

3462
02:51:58,500 --> 02:51:57,399
hands are positioned but after listening

3463
02:52:01,139 --> 02:51:58,510

to Jason

3464

02:52:02,730 --> 02:52:01,149

I look at it totally differently now so

3465

02:52:05,400 --> 02:52:02,740

you should you should go and do that get

3466

02:52:07,650 --> 02:52:05,410

a book go online I start looking at all

3467

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:07,660

the temples look at everything that you

3468

02:52:11,010 --> 02:52:09,040

can look at the papyrus look at the

3469

02:52:15,240 --> 02:52:11,020

painting look you know the the

3470

02:52:17,790 --> 02:52:15,250

sculptures and and and trip on that it's

3471

02:52:19,469 --> 02:52:17,800

really a fascinating thing to do fiamma

3472

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:19,479

thank you for the phone call and thank

3473

02:52:24,929 --> 02:52:22,000

you for the picture today yes thank you

3474

02:52:27,809 --> 02:52:24,939

- Jimmy you rock no you rock Thank You

3475

02:52:30,270 --> 02:52:27,819

Fiona and Twitter's lit up so go say hi

3476

02:52:32,700 --> 02:52:30,280

to everybody okay all right thank you

3477

02:52:36,750 --> 02:52:32,710

very so much

3478

02:52:38,849 --> 02:52:36,760

there you go Fiona a great picture yes I

3479

02:52:42,929 --> 02:52:38,859

posted it and she is standing here with

3480

02:52:44,580 --> 02:52:42,939

all the good bud and yeah yeah you want

3481

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:44,590

to go hang out with Fiona now don't you

3482

02:52:48,840 --> 02:52:46,720

the pictures are really really really

3483

02:52:52,370 --> 02:52:48,850

cool let me let me open this up one more

3484

02:52:55,050 --> 02:52:52,380

time as we start to wind down here yeah

3485

02:52:56,760 --> 02:52:55,060

yeah it's a pretty good picture that's a

3486

02:53:00,809 --> 02:52:56,770

pretty good picture all right I got time

3487

02:53:02,809 --> 02:53:00,819

I got time for one more phone call hi

3488

02:53:05,580 --> 02:53:02,819

your life on fade to black who's calling

3489

02:53:08,400 --> 02:53:05,590

hey mr. Church how's it going to chasten

3490

02:53:11,070 --> 02:53:08,410

hey Jason how are you I'm doing

3491

02:53:12,599 --> 02:53:11,080

fantastic man man I almost didn't want

3492

02:53:14,370 --> 02:53:12,609

to call him tonight because I'm not sure

3493

02:53:15,900 --> 02:53:14,380

that I could outdo any of the calls you

3494

02:53:18,420 --> 02:53:15,910

have this event has been an excellent

3495

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:18,430

trader right yeah man grace why yeah

3496

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:19,840

absolutely and you know what you know

3497

02:53:25,550 --> 02:53:20,800

what's next

3498

02:53:28,770 --> 02:53:25,560

taco truck but anyway Jason look I

3499

02:53:31,320 --> 02:53:28,780

earned diet iron okay so well what's on

3500

02:53:33,480 --> 02:53:31,330

your mind my friend you know I just

3501
02:53:34,591 --> 02:53:33,490
asked a couple things I mean there's so

3502
02:53:36,541 --> 02:53:34,601
much going through my mind what

3503
02:53:39,751 --> 02:53:36,551
so with all the developments in Madame's

3504
02:53:44,131 --> 02:53:39,761
I just I kind of I kind of have grown

3505
02:53:45,631 --> 02:53:44,141
weary on people these days because there

3506
02:53:47,580 --> 02:53:45,641
seems to be an area of instant

3507
02:53:50,520 --> 02:53:47,590
gratification when it comes to

3508
02:53:52,680 --> 02:53:50,530
discoveries like I feel like in this

3509
02:53:54,001 --> 02:53:52,690
digital age everything every bit of

3510
02:53:55,921 --> 02:53:54,011
information is available at our

3511
02:53:58,381 --> 02:53:55,931
fingertips but when it comes to the

3512
02:54:00,751 --> 02:53:58,391
natural world like here there's a

3513
02:54:02,761 --> 02:54:00,761

process like with this with the door at

3514

02:54:04,890 --> 02:54:02,771

Mount Adams like you can't just roll up

3515

02:54:08,400 --> 02:54:04,900

there no it isn't like something you can

3516

02:54:10,591 --> 02:54:08,410

just Google and everybody wants the

3517

02:54:12,240 --> 02:54:10,601

answer now right I feel like everybody

3518

02:54:14,341 --> 02:54:12,250

has lost a sense of patience and the

3519

02:54:17,370 --> 02:54:14,351

discovery like the Wonder of discovery

3520

02:54:18,600 --> 02:54:17,380

right and it bothers me that that you

3521

02:54:20,761 --> 02:54:18,610

know I hate to be negative about it but

3522

02:54:22,140 --> 02:54:20,771

it bothers me that people are like well

3523

02:54:24,570 --> 02:54:22,150

you can't tell me now that it doesn't

3524

02:54:27,301 --> 02:54:24,580

exist well whatever happened whatever

3525

02:54:30,060 --> 02:54:27,311

happened to the thrill of the hot you

3526

02:54:31,680 --> 02:54:30,070

know discoveries it we're going to go

3527

02:54:33,091 --> 02:54:31,690

explore we're gonna we're gonna have

3528

02:54:35,131 --> 02:54:33,101

this mission we're gonna set something

3529

02:54:37,591 --> 02:54:35,141

for us we're gonna go achieve it thing

3530

02:54:39,450 --> 02:54:37,601

you know it's you know it's just it's a

3531

02:54:40,740 --> 02:54:39,460

little disappointing people's attitudes

3532

02:54:43,680 --> 02:54:40,750

towards this offer even with the money

3533

02:54:45,480 --> 02:54:43,690

if you can't tell me yesterday what this

3534

02:54:48,211 --> 02:54:45,490

thing is then I don't believe it yeah

3535

02:54:50,160 --> 02:54:48,221

automatically it's a fake yeah but is a

3536

02:54:53,341 --> 02:54:50,170

scientific process and I'll tell you

3537

02:54:57,001 --> 02:54:53,351

something else here you know you're at

3538

02:55:00,001 --> 02:54:57,011

Trout Lake the closest thing to you to

3539

02:55:02,930 --> 02:55:00,011

go shop is called the general store I

3540

02:55:05,520 --> 02:55:02,940

can guarantee you at the general store

3541

02:55:08,430 --> 02:55:05,530

they don't have a ten thousand dollar

3542

02:55:11,700 --> 02:55:08,440

drone with a 4k camera on the bottom of

3543

02:55:14,400 --> 02:55:11,710

it right so the closest place for us to

3544

02:55:16,711 --> 02:55:14,410

go for anything like that is like

3545

02:55:20,011 --> 02:55:16,721

Portland right it's two hours away

3546

02:55:22,320 --> 02:55:20,021

right I'm not kidding I'm not joking

3547

02:55:25,650 --> 02:55:22,330

about this so what they are suggesting

3548

02:55:27,631 --> 02:55:25,660

is why didn't you you know well you know

3549

02:55:30,650 --> 02:55:27,641

fly a drone what dude I'm in the middle

3550

02:55:35,610 --> 02:55:30,660

of the forest in an Indian Reservation

3551
02:55:39,360 --> 02:55:35,620
land on sacred property at the foot of a

3552
02:55:41,011 --> 02:55:39,370
dormant volcano that is 13 miles away

3553
02:55:43,051 --> 02:55:41,021
and I'm in the middle of nowhere and

3554
02:55:44,770 --> 02:55:43,061
you're asking me why I didn't just fly

3555
02:55:47,650 --> 02:55:44,780
up a drone do

3556
02:55:50,560 --> 02:55:47,660
it's just as we're you yeah it's just as

3557
02:55:54,700 --> 02:55:50,570
easy for you you know they're writing

3558
02:55:57,490 --> 02:55:54,710
this from Kansas City it's just as easy

3559
02:56:00,190 --> 02:55:57,500
for you to get on a plane in Kansas City

3560
02:56:03,070 --> 02:56:00,200
fly to Portland rent a car buy a drone

3561
02:56:06,820 --> 02:56:03,080
on the way out of town drive up there

3562
02:56:11,230 --> 02:56:06,830
and and go and do it as it is for me so

3563
02:56:13,600 --> 02:56:11,240

why aren't you doing it brah they sell

3564

02:56:15,070 --> 02:56:13,610

because they sell Predator drones that

3565

02:56:16,750 --> 02:56:15,080

are capable of doing these things on the

3566

02:56:18,820 --> 02:56:16,760

side of the road like gifts jobs yeah

3567

02:56:21,550 --> 02:56:18,830

yes yes if they're accessible to

3568

02:56:23,290 --> 02:56:21,560

everybody of course anybody can just do

3569

02:56:25,450 --> 02:56:23,300

it man why didn't you do it yeah why

3570

02:56:27,460 --> 02:56:25,460

didn't you stop looking at ferries right

3571

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,470

you know right right off the ferry talk

3572

02:56:31,150 --> 02:56:29,600

notes for the melody right you know it's

3573

02:56:33,250 --> 02:56:31,160

so easy that's exactly right

3574

02:56:35,950 --> 02:56:33,260

why why you know what Jason I can't

3575

02:56:38,350 --> 02:56:35,960

believe we were so stupid I didn't drive

3576

02:56:41,230 --> 02:56:38,360

two hours out of town rent a Bell Jet

3577

02:56:45,400 --> 02:56:41,240

Ranger helicopters for \$1,000 an hour

3578

02:56:48,340 --> 02:56:45,410

and fly it back there and with a video

3579

02:56:51,240 --> 02:56:48,350

crew from History Channel and got you

3580

02:56:53,890 --> 02:56:51,250

know all I forgot about all of that and

3581

02:56:55,980 --> 02:56:53,900

all that stuff is right there here's all

3582

02:56:59,380 --> 02:56:55,990

right then why didn't you just do it

3583

02:57:01,480 --> 02:56:59,390

Jason that's why you're the last call of

3584

02:57:03,550 --> 02:57:01,490

the night my friend that was absolutely

3585

02:57:05,200 --> 02:57:03,560

brilliant and thank you for that take

3586

02:57:08,320 --> 02:57:05,210

you're the best thank you guys there

3587

02:57:09,610 --> 02:57:08,330

have a great weekend my friend you do

3588

02:57:11,260 --> 02:57:09,620

the same keep rolling that rock uphill

3589

02:57:12,850 --> 02:57:11,270

sir that's what I'm talking about thank

3590

02:57:16,570 --> 02:57:12,860

you Jason Jason president everybody

3591

02:57:19,810 --> 02:57:16,580

coming in with the real call thank you

3592

02:57:21,220 --> 02:57:19,820

what a great night on Fator night thank

3593

02:57:24,100 --> 02:57:21,230

you everybody

3594

02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:24,110

just one phone call after another thank

3595

02:57:29,340 --> 02:57:26,720

you so much perfect it was a perfect

3596

02:57:31,090 --> 02:57:29,350

night perfect way to end the week

3597

02:57:34,000 --> 02:57:31,100

absolutely dead nuts

3598

02:57:35,800 --> 02:57:34,010

perfect fade to black executive producer

3599

02:57:38,050 --> 02:57:35,810

is Rita Kumari on shows produced by home

3600

02:57:39,330 --> 02:57:38,060

Jay Paul Marty comer I j3 rene jealous

3601
02:57:41,380 --> 02:57:39,340
Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3602
02:57:44,020 --> 02:57:41,390
announcers are Steve harder Jean Patou

3603
02:57:46,900 --> 02:57:44,030
mrdiko bar de teba del webmaster drew

3604
02:57:49,810 --> 02:57:46,910
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3605
02:57:52,330 --> 02:57:49,820
boys space boy music calm fade to black

3606
02:57:55,870 --> 02:57:52,340
is produced by kjsurya network in

3607
02:57:58,090 --> 02:57:55,880
syndication as k gra the planet thank

3608
02:58:00,760 --> 02:57:58,100
you to Jon Rappoport and is no

3609
02:58:05,109 --> 02:58:00,770
or fake newsroom brilliant take tonight

3610
02:58:07,380 --> 02:58:05,119
on the Nazca mommy everybody that called

3611
02:58:11,260 --> 02:58:07,390
in tonight thank you great phone calls

3612
02:58:13,120 --> 02:58:11,270
as far cast on the copyright of 2017 I

3613
02:58:14,349 --> 02:58:13,130

paid the black in the game-changer

3614

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,359

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3615

02:58:18,099 --> 02:58:16,399

downloaded copied or use anywhere in the

3616

02:58:19,689 --> 02:58:18,109

known universe without written

3617

02:58:21,189 --> 02:58:19,699

permission from fade to black of the

3618

02:58:24,580 --> 02:58:21,199

GameChanger network I'm here with Jimmy

3619

02:58:28,090 --> 02:58:24,590

Church follow me on Twitter now until

3620

02:58:31,540 --> 02:58:28,100

Monday oh man wait till you see what we

3621

02:58:34,570 --> 02:58:31,550

have on Monday Mark Dantonio is going to

3622

02:58:36,700 --> 02:58:34,580

be here how is that oh we've got an

3623

02:58:39,309 --> 02:58:36,710

amazing week lined up for you next week

3624

02:58:40,750 --> 02:58:39,319

but until then everybody have a great

3625

02:58:48,200 --> 02:58:40,760

safe weekend

